Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996

Canada

86-02618/

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, 1982 TO 1996

By

J. PERREAULT
L. PAQUETTE
M.V. GEORGE

(with the collaboration of R. COSTA)

Population Projections Section
Demography Division
STATISTICS CANADA

February 1985

This study was prepared under contract for the Research Branch, Corporate Policy, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC). The opinions expressed in this report are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of Statistics Canada or INAC.

©Published under the authority of the
Hon. David E. Crombie, P.C., M.P.,
Minister of Indian Affairs and
Northern Development,
Ottawa, 1984.

QS-3405-000-EE-A1

Cette publication peut aussi être obtenue
en français sous le titre:

Projections de la population indienne
inscrite, 1982-1996

This publication is one of four reports on the documentation of population projections of registered Indians, 1982 to 1996. The other three reports are:

- Fertility Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996
- Mortality Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996
- Migration Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996

PREFACE

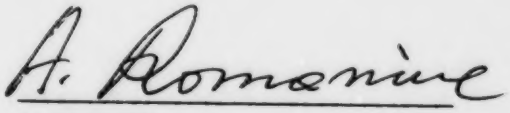
This report presents population projections of Canada's registered Indians, 1982 to 1996 for Canada, INAC regions, districts and bands. It includes a brief discussion of the methodology and assumptions, the choice of projection series and an analysis of the results, highlighting the major emerging demographic trends. These projections have been developed by a component approach, using mainly the data on population, births and deaths from the Indian Register, which provides the historical and most up-to-date demographic data on registered Indians. They are based on the estimated population by age and sex, as of December 31, 1981, adjusted for late reporting of vital events. The projection work was carried out by the Population Projections Section of the Demography Division, Statistics Canada, under contract for the Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

The registered Indian population which stood at 335,000 in 1981 or 1.4% of the total population of Canada is spread very unevenly across the country. About 70% of them live on reserve and their demographic situation differs markedly from the nation's total population. Dramatic changes, however, have taken place in the demographics of the registered Indian population from the 1960s and they seem to have entered the demographic transition with a shift from a traditionally high to a moderately low fertility and a consequent slow down in growth rates. Although the current registered Indian growth rate is still relatively high, it appears that the vital rates are converging to those of Canadians as a whole with the possibility for a rapid decline in future growth rate. The projections presented here take into consideration the impact the recent demographic trends could have on the future registered Indian population.

Projections, of course, are not predictions. They are based on stated assumptions which incorporate varying degrees of uncertainty about future levels and patterns in the components of population change. Because of these uncertainties, and the limitations of the base data used, alternative projections are presented, encompassing a plausible range of variations in the factors affecting the future growth of population.

Planners, policy makers, researchers and the public at large interested in the future course of the registered Indian population at various geographic levels should find this report informative and useful.

L. Fraikin
Director, Research Branch
Indian and Northern Affairs Canada



A. Romaniuc
Director, Demography Division
Statistics Canada

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The initiation and completion of this major contract project, Population Projections of Registered Indians, represent the interest, assistance and contribution of many people. The project was initiated by the Research Branch, INAC in response to departmental needs for up-to-date and accurate population projections and was undertaken by Statistics Canada on a cost recovery basis. The work was carried out by the population projection staff of the Demography Division in consultation with the Research Branch, INAC. E.T. Pryor, Director General of Census and Demographic Statistics Branch encouraged and approved its undertaking.

The planning, scheduling and direction of the project within Statistics Canada were done by M.V. George, J. Perreault and A. Romaniuc with the cooperation of K.G. Basavarajappa. Research on the evaluation and adjustment of the data used, projection model, component projections - fertility, mortality and migration - integration and analysis of projection results was carried out by a team consisting of M.V. George, M.J. Norris, L. Paquette, J. Perreault, B. Ram, A. Romaniuc and G. Rowe. A number of other people from Statistics Canada have also helped in a variety of ways. Publication review was provided by J. Dumas and N. Morin. Translation was done mainly by C. Dewer. Computer programming was done by B. Stépien of Datacap Limited and V. Kawka. Research assistance was provided by M.A. Burke, R. Costa, M.B. Ismaily, L. Dell'Oso and many others of the Division. Typing assistance was provided by D. St-Germain, F. Brown and S. Paulin.

It would have been impossible to carry out the project without the generous support and cooperation of the Research Branch, INAC. S. Klein, the project leader and G.Y. Larocque, Chief, Socio-demographic Research Section, made the arrangements for the contract, reviewed the reports produced and helped generously in the successful completion of the project. L. Fraikin, Director of Research Branch, INAC encouraged the undertaking of this project by Statistics Canada and provided the necessary support at all stages.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	iii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	v
INTRODUCTION	1
HIGHLIGHTS	3
PART I. DATA BASE, PROJECTION METHODOLOGY AND RESULTS	7
1. EVALUATION AND ADJUSTMENT OF REGISTER DATA	9
1.1 The Indian Register and the Data Quality	9
1.2 The Problem of Late Reporting	10
1.3 Adjustment of Data for Late Reporting	11
1.4 Method of Estimation	11
1.5 Evaluation of the Adjustment	12
2. PROJECTION MODEL AND ALGORITHM	15
2.1 Regional Component Method	15
2.2 The Ratio Method	16
2.3 Input Specifications	18
3. TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS OF EACH COMPONENT: FERTILITY, MORTALITY AND MIGRATION	21
3.1 Fertility	21
3.2 Mortality	24
3.3 Migration	26
4. CHOICE OF PROJECTION SCENARIOS	29

	Page
5. PROJECTION RESULTS	31
5.1 Demographic Trends in Canada's Registered Indian Population	31
5.2 The Age Structure	35
The Young People (Age 0-17)	36
The Youth (Age 18-24)	39
The Labour Force Group (Age 18-64)	40
The Elderly (Age 65 and Over)	42
5.3 Projected Indian Population On and Off Reserve	43
5.4 Regional Distribution of Indian Population	46
Indian Population as a Percentage of Regional Total Populations	47
Distribution of Indian Population by Age for Each Region	49
5.5 Indian Population in Districts and Bands	51
Population by District	52
Population by Band	53
6. LIMITATIONS OF PROJECTIONS	57
7. AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED PROJECTIONS	61
REFERENCES	63
FIGURES	
2.1 Flow Chart of the Projection Model	17
3.1 Total Fertility Rate for Registered Indian Population, Canada, 1972-1996	22
5.1 Registered Indian Population, Canada, 1972-1996	31

		Page
5.2	Rates of Population Growth of Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996	33
5.3	Births, Deaths and Natural Increase, Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996	34
5.4	Distribution of Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada, 1972-1996	35
5.5	Young Population Aged 0-17, Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996	37
5.6	Children Aged 0-4 and 5-13, Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996	38
5.7	Young Population Aged 14-17 and 18-24, Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996	39
5.8	Labour Force Group Aged 18-64, Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996	40
5.9	The 65 and over Population of Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996	42
5.10	Registered Indian Population by Region, 1971-1996	48
5.11	Median Age of Registered Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1971, 1981 and 1996	51

TEXT TABLES

1.1	Late Reporting of Births and Its Impact on Registered Indian Child Population, Canada, 1965 to 1981	10
1.2	Registered Indian Population Unadjusted and Adjusted for Late Reporting of Births and Deaths, Canada, 1981	12
3.1	Total Fertility Rate for Registered Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1971 to 1996	23
3.2	Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, Registered Indian and Total Populations of Canada, 1976 to 1996	25
3.3	Interregional Migration of Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1977 to 1996	27

		Page
4.1	Scenarios Generated by the Combination of the Fertility, Mortality and Migration Assumptions and Expected Populations in 1996	30
5.1	Trends in Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1971 to 1996	32
5.2	Births, Deaths and Natural Increase Among Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1971 to 1996	34
5.3	The Young Registered Indian Population Aged 0-17, Canada, 1971 to 1996	36
5.4	Dependency Ratios for Registered Indian and Total Populations of Canada, 1971 to 1996	41
5.5	Median Age of Registered Indian and Total Populations of Canada, 1971 to 1996 (in years).	43
5.6	Proportion of Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1981	44
5.7	Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1996	45
5.8	Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve by Broad Age Groups, Canada, 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996	46
5.9	Distribution of Registered Indian Population of Canada by Region, 1971, 1981 and 1996 (numbers in thousands)	47
5.10	Proportion of Registered Indian Population to the Total Regional Populations, 1971, 1981 and 1996	49
5.11	Distribution of Registered Indian Population, by Broad Age Groups, Canada and Regions, 1971, 1981 and 1996	50
5.12	Number of Districts in Each Region	53
5.13	Number of Indian Bands by Various Population Sizes, Canada and Regions, 1981 and 1996	54
6.1	Total Growth, Natural Increase and Residual Growth, Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1971 to 1981	58

Page

PART II. DETAILED TABLES 65

D.1 Estimated Population of Registered Indians by Age, Sex and Place of Residence, Canada and INAC Regions, 1981 (as of December 31st) 67

D.2 Projections of Registered Indian Population of Canada by Place of Residence, Sex and 5-Year Age Groups, December 31st, 1982 to 1996, (3 selected series) 79

D.3 Projections of Registered Indian Population by INAC Region, by Place of Residence, Sex and 5-Year Age Groups, December 31st, 1982 to 1996, (medium-growth scenario) 111

D.4 Projections of Registered Indian Population by District, 1982 to 1986, 1991 and 1996 185

D.5 Projections of Registered Indian Population by Band, 1982 to 1986, 1991 and 1996 189

INTRODUCTION

This report presents projections of the registered Indian population for Canada and INAC regions by place of residence and for districts and bands. A registered Indian (hereinafter referred to as Indian) is defined as any person who is considered an Indian under the 1951 Indian Act and whose name is recorded in the Register maintained by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC). As defined by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, "regions" coincide with provinces in all but two cases: i) the Ontario Region includes some 1,500 Indians living in the Quebec portion of the St. Regis reserve near Cornwall; ii) the Territories Region includes about 800 Indians from the Atlin and Liard River bands located in British Columbia. The Atlantic Region comprises the Indian population of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. The Territories Region includes Yukon and the Northwest Territories. The projections cover a 15-year period, from 1982 to 1996.

These projections should not be regarded as predictions of the size and structure of Canada's future Indian population. Rather, they represent the future trend that the population is likely to follow if the underlying assumptions on population growth, viz., fertility, mortality and migration prove correct. Since the assumptions on these components are based mainly on their historical development over the past ten years,[1] and their interrelations with the dynamics of Canada's total population growth, there should be no surprise if reality turns out to be somewhat different from the projections,

---

1. The reference period covers the ten years from 1972 to 1981. Data produced by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada before 1971 are unreliable because of weaknesses in the data editing and file updating programs. Serious coding problems were discovered for 1971.

although in all probability it would fall within the suggested range. Thus, three series of projections are offered in order to provide a range of plausible options for the future Indian population.

This report is divided into two parts. Following the presentation of a few highlights, Section 1 of Part I begins with a brief assessment of data quality. In particular, the data sources are examined with a critical eye so that subsequent analysis may be based on as complete an understanding as possible of the limitations of the data. The next three sections describe the projection algorithm and the input data; the components of population change and the projection assumptions; and the selected scenarios. Sections 5, 6 and 7 present the analysis of projection results; the limitations of projections; and a brief description of unpublished projections. In general, the focus of the analysis is on the national results, but the most significant regional disparities are also mentioned. Part II provides detailed tables of the projections. The first table presents the base population, as of December 31st, 1981. The next tables give the projected Indian population for Canada only, according to the three growth scenarios, followed by the population of regions, districts and bands, according to the medium-growth scenario.

HIGHLIGHTS

* Canada's registered Indian population would increase by 125,000 persons during the next 15 years, from 335,000 in 1981 to 456,000 by 1996, plus or minus 20,000, depending on the growth scenario considered.

* In 1981, the Indian population comprised 1.4% of the country's total population; by 1996 this proportion would probably go up to 1.7%.

* The growth rate is likely to decline in the coming years. Under the medium- and slow-growth scenarios, the rate of natural increase will fall from 2.3% per year in 1981 to 1.8% and 1.2%, respectively in year 1996; it will remain at 2.3% under the rapid-growth scenario.

* The Indian population will grow at a more rapid pace than the total population of Canada - two to three times faster if, as projected by Statistics Canada, the overall national growth rate drops to 0.5% per annum by 1996.

* Of the projected 456,000 Indians in 1996, some 320,000 will live on reserve, and about 136,000 off reserve, assuming the present distributions of 70% on reserve and 30% off reserve remain essentially unchanged.

* The number of young people (aged 0-17) is expected to increase to some 181,000 in 1996, compared with an estimated 158,000 in 1981.

* The number of preschool-age children (between 0 and 4 years of age) could rise, from 45,000 at present to 52,000 by 1996 under the medium-growth assumption. If fertility were to drop sharply, the population of this group would be less than 42,000 in 1996.

* The number of children between 5 and 13 - the elementary school age population - would expand to 92,000 by 1996 under the medium-growth assumption, an increase of 14,000 from the estimated 1981 population of 78,000.

* A slight increase from 34,000 in 1981 to 37,000 in 1996 is expected in the number of young people (14-17).

* The youth (18-24), could grow by 13%, from 53,000 in 1981 to 60,000 by 1996.

* The working age population (18-64), is expected to increase roughly to 257,000 in 1996, compared with 164,000 in 1981, or almost by 100,000, a staggering growth rate of 57%.

* In 1981, there were approximately 14,000 Indians aged 65 and over. By 1996, the population of this group may stand at 18,000, an increase of 4,000 (29%).

* The percentage of 65 and over people in the registered Indian population remains unchanged at about 4% throughout the projection period. By contrast, the 65 and over group of the country's total population would be nearly 13% in 1996.

* Dependency ratios may diminish from 136 in 1971 to 78 in 1996. The labour force would have a lighter burden, primarily because of the decrease in the demographic weight of young people.

* The median age could rise over the projection period, from 19 years in 1981 to 24 years by 1996.

* Regional distribution shows that in 1996, some 100,000 Indians could be living in Ontario. Saskatchewan could advance its rank from third in 1981 to second, with 78,000 Indians, followed by British Columbia with 76,000 Indians.

* In 1996, Ontario would still have the largest proportion of the Indian population (22%).

* Yukon and Northwest Territories Regions would continue to have the highest percentage of Indians in their population (22% in 1996 as opposed to 17% in 1981). Saskatchewan would have the second highest percentage, 7% in 1996.

* The aging process is not occurring at the same pace in all regions. Saskatchewan may continue to have the lowest median age, 16 years in 1981 and 20 years in 1996. Quebec exhibits the oldest age structure, and the median age is expected to be 27 years in 1996.

* The Indian population is spread very unevenly among the 47 districts. In 1996, the most populated district, located in Manitoba, may contain some 60,000 Indians, 13% of the whole registered Indian population of Canada.

* In 1996, 17 bands are expected to have populations of over 3,000, compared with only 8 in 1981.

PART I. DATA BASE, PROJECTION METHODOLOGY AND RESULTS

1. EVALUATION AND ADJUSTMENT OF REGISTER DATA

1.1 The Indian Register and the Data Quality

Most of the data on which the analysis and projections are based were taken from the Indian Register maintained by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. The Register is similar to a continuous registration system for collecting demographic statistics and provides the flow data on the Indian population and the various demographic events (births, deaths, marriages, etc.). The family is the reference unit for recording the events.

The Register was established for administrative rather than statistical purposes, so the data are subject to lengthy reporting delays. For example, many births are reported and registered only several years after the fact. An event cannot be registered unless the district office receives a copy of the vital records certificate and every event has to be supported by an official document confirming that it took place. The data, therefore, require adjustment for late reporting of events. The following section deals with the complex data adjustment process for late reporting.

The data are subject to other types of errors, such as underreporting, coding and editing errors. Of these, the most obvious is caused by possible underreporting which shows up when the register data are compared with other data sources.[2]

---

2. The comparison was made with census data and data provided by the Medical Services Branch, Health and Welfare Canada.

1.2 The Problem of Late Reporting

The problem of late reporting is a quite serious one as it affects the quality of the data obtained from the Register.[3] There are long delays in reporting births (sometimes 11 years), and reporting of deaths also shows delays. Since births and deaths are classified by year of registration and year of occurrence, it is possible to get some idea of the length of reporting delays. Table 1.1 shows the inconsistencies in population data resulting from the late reporting of births. In a closed population, where births and deaths are the only factors of population change, the number of survivors of birth cohorts should not exceed the initial number. Yet the data show that the number of survivors at age one is much larger than the initial number under age one in the previous year.

Table 1.1. Late Reporting of Births and Its Impact on Registered Indian Child Population, Canada, 1965 to 1981

Year	Population under age one (on December 31st of year t)	Population aged one year (on December 31st of year t + 1)	Increase over the previous cohort
1965	7,482	8,382	900
1966	7,189	8,188	999
1967	7,041	8,080	1,039
1968	7,017	8,160	1,143
1969	6,719	7,942	1,223
1970	6,511	7,993	1,482
1971	6,171	7,777	1,606
1972	6,025	7,660	1,635
1973	5,437	7,296	1,859
1974	5,062	7,268	2,206
1975	4,756	6,976	2,220
1976	4,613	6,913	2,300
1977	5,211	7,033	1,822
1978	5,305	7,305	2,000
1979	5,156	7,152	1,996
1980	5,172	7,215	2,043
1981	5,013	7,512	2,499

Source: Registered Indian population by age, sex and place of residence, Canada, 1965-1981, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

3. This point was made in previous studies: A. Romaniuk, 1974; V. Piché and M.V. George, 1973; A.J. Siggner and G. Brûlotte, 1974; and F. Bernèche, 1974.

1.3 Adjustment of Data for Late Reporting

In the adjustment of the data, two cases can be identified:

1. **The event is registered:** This provides the year of occurrence and the year of registration of the event. In this case, no special estimation method is required to adjust the data. The event can simply be reallocated to its cohort by computer.

2. **The event is not yet registered:** In this case, what is required is to estimate the number of events which have probably occurred and to distribute them according to their presumed year of occurence. For example, if late reporting extends as far as 11 years, the reporting of births which occurred between 1972 and 1981 will not be considered complete until 1992. It is therefore necessary to estimate the number of "missing births", the births which occurred during the last 11 year period but will be reported sometime between 1981 and 1992.

1.4 Method of Estimation

The estimation of "missing" events, those that have occurred but have not yet been reported, is based on an analysis of late reporting patterns made possible by the cross-classification of events by year of occurrence and year of registration. The basic approach used in dealing with late reporting is essentially a trend analysis - that is, an extrapolation of past trends in late reporting. This proved to be a complex undertaking because the propensity to late reporting not only increased over the years but also varied widely from province to province. Furthermore, the very small number of events in some cases hampered the analysis and made it difficult to gauge the effect of random fluctuations. Nonetheless, an extrapolation assumption was arrived at on the basis of the results of a regression analysis (see George, Paquette and Perreault, 1984).

Once the late reported births have been assigned to their year of occurrence and missing births have been estimated, the cohorts must be "aged" through successive years. In other words, the birth cohort of year t becomes the population of age 1 in year t + 1, the population of age 2 the following year, and so on. These births and population counts are then added to the corresponding numbers in the Indian Register data for the appropriate ages. A similar adjustment is made for deaths except that the number of deceased individuals at each age is subtracted from the corresponding numbers in the Register data.

1.5 Evaluation of the Adjustment

The primary objective for adjusting the data was to obtain as realistic a base population as possible for the projection and to establish reasonably accurate mortality and fertility rates on which to base the component assumptions. The results of the adjustment are given in Table 1.2.

Table 1.2 Registered Indian Population Unadjusted and Adjusted for Late Reporting of Births and Deaths, Canada, 1981

Age	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Difference
0	5,013	9,586	4,573
1	7,215	9,262	2,047
2	7,589	8,957	1,368
3	7,929	8,947	1,018
4	7,894	8,725	831
5	7,884	8,551	667
6	8,075	8,633	558
7	8,177	8,644	467
8	8,136	8,508	372
9	8,471	8,777	306
10-14	43,015	43,258	243
15-24	78,397	78,272	-125
25-34	48,764	48,650	-114
35-44	29,803	29,717	-86
45-54	19,851	19,782	-69
55-64	13,057	12,970	-87
65+	14,512	14,236	-276
Total	323,782	335,475	11,693

Source: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths.

The table shows that for 1981, the adjusted population of the 0-14 age group was roughly 12,500 higher than the population recorded in the Register; much of this increase was due to the adjustment of birth data for 1972 through 1981. The adjustment had a greater impact on the population of younger age groups. Its effect on the adult population was far less significant, as only a small number of deceased (and presumed deceased) persons were deleted from the Register data. After adjustment, the total population of registered Indians for 1981 was over 335,000, compared with 324,000 in the Register, a difference of 3.6%.

2. PROJECTION MODEL AND ALGORITHM

There is a wide variety of projection models. After assessing the appropriateness of several, a composite model, which combines the cohort-component method and the ratio method was selected. The conceptual approach is thus twofold. At the national and regional level, the projection is based on the component method in which natural increase and migration are explicitly taken into account. The ratio method is used in a second step, to disaggregate the projected populations at the sub-regional levels (residence, districts and bands). Each of these is described below.

2.1 Regional Component Method

In essence, this method involves separate analysis and projection of each component of population change (mortality, fertility and migration) based on an analysis of past trends. A set of assumed rates or ratios representing each component is applied to the population by age and sex of an initial year in order to obtain the projected population for the following year. The base population used here is the estimated Indian population, by single years of age and sex, for the regions, as of December 31, 1981. This population is obtained from the Indian Register and is adjusted for late reporting of births and deaths. Projections are thus developed first for each region by age and sex. The projections at the national level are then obtained by aggregating regional figures.

2.2 The Ratio Method

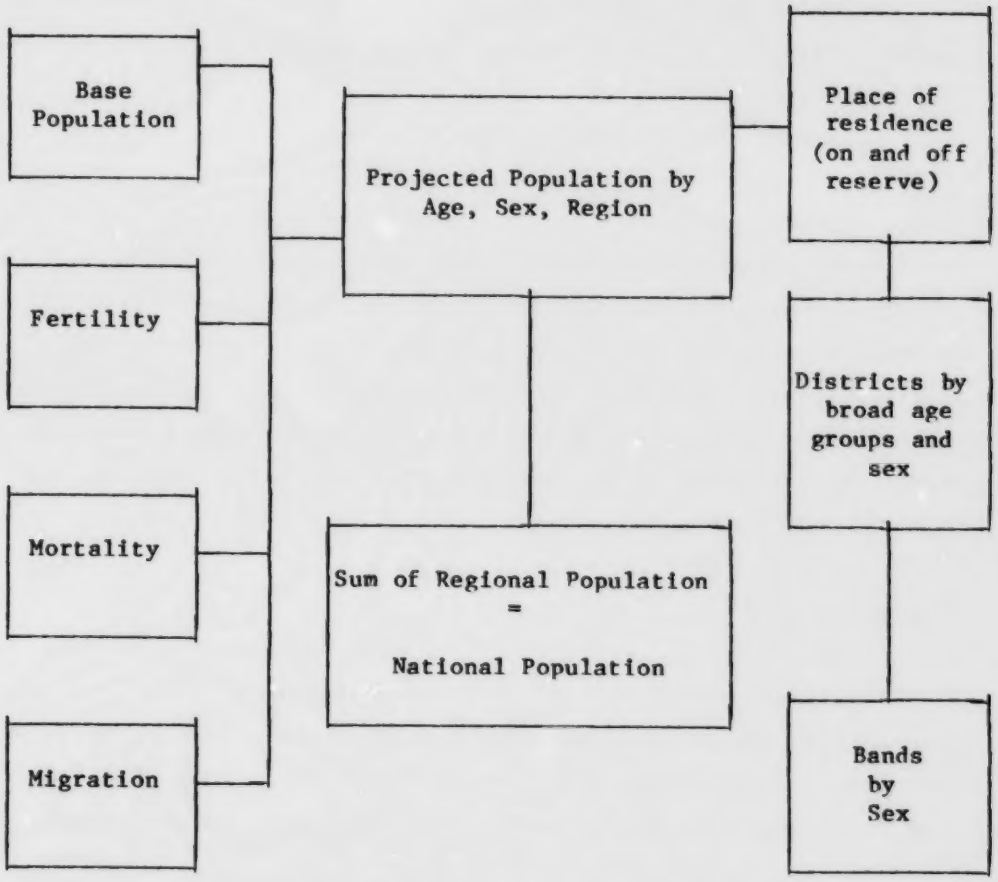
The ratio method essentially involves projecting the proportion or ratio which a given area constitutes of some larger area and applying this proportion to an independently derived projected population for the larger area. It is noted for its simplicity and effectiveness when the populations involved are fairly small. It was employed to disaggregate the projected population for INAC regions by place of residence (on and off reserve) and by district and band. There are three steps:

i) First, the projected regional population by sex and age groups is broken down by place of residence (on and off reserve).

ii) Second, the regional population projection by residence as obtained in Step 1 is distributed by district.

iii) Third, the projected population by district in Step 2 is distributed by band (see Flow Chart).

Chart 2.1 Flow Chart of the Projection Model


Phase 1. Regional/National Projection
Phase 2. Disaggregation by place of residence, district and band
Base Population
Fertility
Mortality
Migration
Projected Population by Age, Sex, Region
Sum of Regional Population = National Population
Place of residence (on and off reserve)
Districts by broad age groups and sex
Bands by Sex

2.3 Input Specifications

The input data are as follows:

Phase 1

Base Population

Population by sex and age (0, 1, 2, ..., 64, 65 and over) from the Indian Register, adjusted for late reporting of births and deaths, as of December 31, 1981.

Fertility

A three parameter model developed by A. Romaniuk (1975, pp. 39-54) is applied to project the total number of births required for the component approach. In this model, the projected age-specific fertility rates, which are applied to project births, are derived from three simple parameters, namely, total fertility rate, mean and modal ages of fertility. The distribution of births by sex is done according to an assumed ratio.

Mortality

To estimate the number of survivors, the parameters used are the survival ratios by sex and single years of age, from birth to age 65 and over. These values were computed for 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996, and values for intervening years were derived by interpolation.

Migration

Interregional migration was projected using the following parameters:

(a) the annual out-migration rate for each province of origin;

(b) the percentage distribution of migrants by province of destination for each place of origin; and

(c) age-sex specific migration rates.

Phase 2

Three different series of proportions were calculated:

1. the proportions of the on- and off-reserve populations by sex and age groups for each INAC region;

2. the proportions of each district populations by age groups and sex in the regional populations, according to place of residence; and

3. the proportions of the population of each band by sex and place of residence in the population of the corresponding district.

By inputting the above data to the projection model using the two-phase procedure described above, the projections of the registered Indian population were obtained. Total population, by sex and place of residence is available at the national, regional, district and band levels. Data by age groups are available for Canada, INAC regions and districts only.

3. TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS OF EACH COMPONENT: FERTILITY, MORTALITY AND MIGRATION

3.1 Fertility

As available data were not adequate to permit a detailed analysis of the fertility behavior of Indian women, the trend analysis was limited to the three following parameters: the total fertility rate, i.e., the number of births per woman, the mean and modal ages of fertility.[4]

The trends in these indices for the Indian population were examined and compared with the trends for the Canadian population as a whole. The analysis revealed that the fertility levels of the Indian population and the total population were converging (i.e., the gap between the two has been narrowing over time). It was decided, therefore, to proceed on the assumption that this trend would continue. The next step was to determine the "catch-up rate" - that is to define a period over which the Indian fertility would reach the overall Canadian level. In 1971 for example, there was a difference of 3 children per woman between the two populations; by 1981, this gap was reduced by half, to 1.5 children. The fertility of the Indian population in 1981 was at the same level as the fertility of the entire Canadian population in 1965 (3.2 children per woman), hence a time lag of 16 years.

---

4. For more details concerning the definitions, the method and assumptions, see background paper, B. Ram and A. Romaniuc, Fertility Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, INAC, 1985.

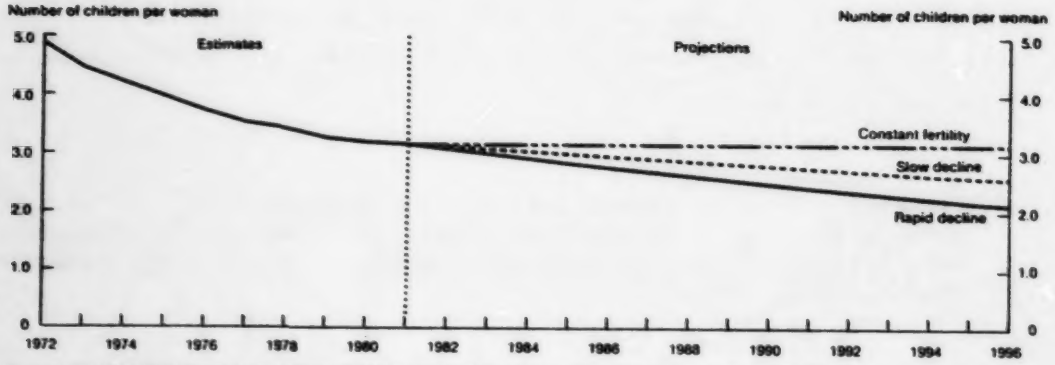
On the basis of the analysis of fertility, three assumptions were formulated (Figure 3.1 and Table 3.1):

1. **A slow decline in fertility** : The convergence of the fertility levels of Indians and the total population continues at a very slow pace, over 50 years. This represents a decrease in fertility of about 0.6 children per woman by 1996 (from 3.2 to 2.6).

2. **A rapid decline in fertility** : The Indian fertility "catches up" with national fertility over a period of about 35 years. This represents a decrease of about 1 child per woman by 1996 (from 3.2 to 2.1).

3. **A constant fertility** : This assumes that the current fertility level remains constant for the projection period. It is a neutral assumption and also makes allowance for any possible underreporting of births suspected in the time series.

Figure 3.1
Total Fertility Rate for Registered Indian Population, Canada, 1972-1996



Source: 1972-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: B. Ram, A. Romaniuc, Fertility Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, INAC, 1985.

Table 3.1 Total Fertility Rate for Registered Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1971 to 1996

Region	Rate per woman					
	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996
			SLOW DECLINE			
CANADA	5.3	3.7	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6
ATLANTIC	4.2	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.4
QUEBEC	4.8	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
ONTARIO	4.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3
MANITOBA	7.0	4.3	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8
SASKATCHEWAN	7.3	4.9	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.0
ALBERTA	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.9
B.C.	4.2	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
TERRITORIES	6.0	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.7
			RAPID DECLINE			
CANADA	5.3	3.7	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.1
ATLANTIC	4.2	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.9
QUEBEC	4.8	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9
ONTARIO	4.1	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.9
MANITOBA	7.0	4.3	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.3
SASKATCHEWAN	7.3	4.9	4.1	3.4	2.7	2.3
ALBERTA	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.3
B.C.	4.2	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9
TERRITORIES	6.0	3.7	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.1
			CONSTANT ASSUMPTION			
CANADA	5.3	3.7	3.2			
ATLANTIC	4.2	3.3	2.9			
QUEBEC	4.8	3.1	2.5			
ONTARIO	4.1	3.2	2.9	→		
MANITOBA	7.0	4.3	3.5			
SASKATCHEWAN	7.3	4.9	4.1			
ALBERTA	5.8	4.5	3.8			
B.C.	4.2	3.0	2.5			
TERRITORIES	6.0	3.7	3.6			

Note: Rates for 1971 to 1981 are estimates and those for 1986 to 1996 are projections.

Source: 1971-1981: Rates are calculated from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1986-1996: B. Ram and A. Romaniuc, Fertility Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, INAC, 1985.

3.2 Mortality

The study of mortality was conducted on the basis of the age-specific death rates which were later converted into life table functions. Survival ratios required for the projections were derived from the life tables developed at the Canada level[5].

The comparison of the life expectancy of the Indian population with that of the overall Canadian population did not indicate the same pattern of convergence as that observed for fertility. The Indian population mortality level lags considerably behind the overall Canadian population. Life expectancy at birth, currently estimated at 62 and 69 years for Indian males and females respectively, is on a par with the levels reached some forty years ago by the overall Canadian population (Table 3.2). Could this lag in mortality between the two populations be related partly to the deficiency of the data and to fluctuations associated with the small number of deaths? A satisfactory answer to this question is difficult at this stage in the absence of further information on Indian mortality.

On the basis of the mortality analysis and hypothesis regarding expected changes, two assumptions were selected:

1. **Decreasing mortality** : In this assumption, life expectancy gains of roughly two years per five-year of the projection period were postulated. Under this assumption, life expectancy would reach 68 years for male Indians and 75 years for females by the end of the projection period. The assumed mortality level is the same as that for the total Canadian population in 1961.

---

5. For more details concerning the method and assumptions, see the background paper, G. Rowe and M.J. Norris, Mortality Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, INAC, 1985.

2. **Constant mortality** : This assumption of a constant mortality level is offered partly to allow for the possibility of an underreporting of deaths suspected in the time series. Since mortality levels generally decrease over time, a constant level represents a high assumption compared to the decreasing mortality assumption.

Table 3.2 Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, Registered Indian and Total Populations of Canada, 1976 to 1996

Year	Life Expectancy at birth			
	Male		Female	
	Indian Pop.	Total Pop.	Indian Pop.	Total Pop.
Estimated				
1976	59.8	70.2	66.3	77.5
1981	62.4	71.9	68.9	79.0
Projected				
1986	63.8	72.9	71.0	80.0
1991	65.7	73.9	73.0	80.8
1996	67.7	74.9	75.0	81.6

Source: 1976 and 1981: Values are calculated from the Indian Register, adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; Statistics Canada, Life Tables, Canada and Provinces, Catalogue No. 84-532, Occasional; 1986, 1991 and 1996 values are projected: G. Rowe and M.J. Norris, Mortality Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, INAC, 1985 and Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 91-520, 1985, for total population.

3.3 Migration

Migration is generally broken down into international and internal migration. For projection purposes, it is assumed that the Indian population is not affected by international migration[6]. Consequently, the analysis and projections take only interregional movements into account.

Interregional[7] migration data for the Indian population were derived from responses to the 1981 Census question "Where did you live five years ago?". This question and the one on ethnic origin were generally asked to one in every five Indian households. Thus, the census data provide information on migrations that occurred within a five-year interval and the only such interval for which data are available for registered or "status" Indians is 1976-1981. The fact that the reference period is so short severely restricts the type of analysis that can be carried out. However limited, the analysis has revealed certain characteristics of the pattern of interprovincial migration by Indians for the 1976-1981 period and these were compared with the pattern observed for the Canadian population as a whole.

On a national basis, the 1976-1981 period was marked by a heavy migration flow of Canadians to western Canada, especially to Alberta (Statistics Canada, Catalogue 91-520, 1985). The analysis here shows a similar, though less pronounced pattern for the Indian population. For most of the regions, interregional migration had a negligible effect on the growth of the Indian population. The only exception was

---

6. Movements of Indians across the Canadian-American border in either direction do not require a passport; such movements are not considered international migration and are not recorded in the Register.

7. Data on internal migration movements were calculated by province and aggregates of provinces for the Atlantic and Northwest Territories and Yukon.

Alberta, where growth due to migration equalled approximately 30% of natural increase between 1976 and 1981.

In light of the above analysis, it was decided to link the future trend in Indian migration to the overall Canadian pattern based on assumptions recently developed for Statistics Canada projections. (Statistics Canada, Catalogue 91-520, 1985). Of the three internal migration assumptions developed for the projection of the Canadian population, the scenario that represents a continuation of recent trends was selected as the most likely in the near future.

Table 3.3 contains migration data from the 1981 Census and assumed migration levels for the next fifteen years.[8]

Table 3.3 Interregional Migration of Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1977 to 1996

Region	Estimated migration[1] 1977-81			Assumed levels of net migration[2]		
	In-migration	Out-migration	Net migration	1982-86	1987-91	1992-96
Atlantic	430	520	- 90	60	130	210
Quebec	440	740	-300	220	120	240
Ontario	1,455	2,155	-700	890	790	500
Manitoba	930	1,665	-735	-90	-70	-610
Saskatchewan	1,365	1,410	- 45	210	270	260
Alberta	3,145	1,680	1,465	-1,130	-1,140	-550
British Columbia	1,805	1,510	295	-450	-400	-390
Territories	460	350	110	270	300	340
Canada	10,030	10,030	0	0	0	0

1) Migration data obtained from the 1981 Census for population aged 5 and over.
2) The projected figures are based on annual data and include the 0-4 population.
Source: Estimates from adjusted census data.

8. For more details concerning the method and assumptions, see the background paper, M.J. Norris, Migration Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, INAC, 1985.

4. CHOICE OF PROJECTION SCENARIOS

Combining the three fertility assumptions with the two mortality assumptions and the single migration assumption yields a total of six projections. Of these six, three projections were selected that provide a plausible range of growth options for the Indian population over the next ten to fifteen years. These scenarios encompass three types of growth: slow, medium and rapid.

1. **The slow-growth scenario (Projection 4)**

   In this scenario, a continuing high mortality (constant assumption) is combined with a fairly rapid decline in fertility. Here, because of a larger number of deaths than in the other two scenarios and a smaller number of births, the Indian population grows more slowly.

2. **The medium-growth scenario (Projection 3)**

   In this scenario, mortality decreases at a moderate pace, while fertility declines slowly. This is a middle series, and the projected population according to this will fall between the slow-growth and rapid-growth series.

3. **The rapid-growth scenario (Projection 6)**

   In this scenario, mortality decreases at a moderate pace and fertility is maintained at the level estimated for 1981 throughout the projection period (constant level). As a result, the population grows at a fairly rapid pace.

Table 4.1 presents the six possible projections as well as the expected total population for each, at the end of the projected period.

Table 4.1 Scenarios Generated by the Combination of the Fertility, Mortality and Migration Assumptions and Expected Populations in 1996

Projection	Assumptions			Population Expected by 1996 (in thousands)
	Fertility (number of children per woman by 1996)		Mortality	
(1)	constant	(3.2)	constant	471
(2)	slow decline	(2.6)	constant	450
(3) *	slow decline	(2.6)	declining	456
(4) *	rapid decline	(2.1)	constant	433
(5)	rapid decline	(2.1)	declining	439
(6) *	constant	(3.2)	declining	477

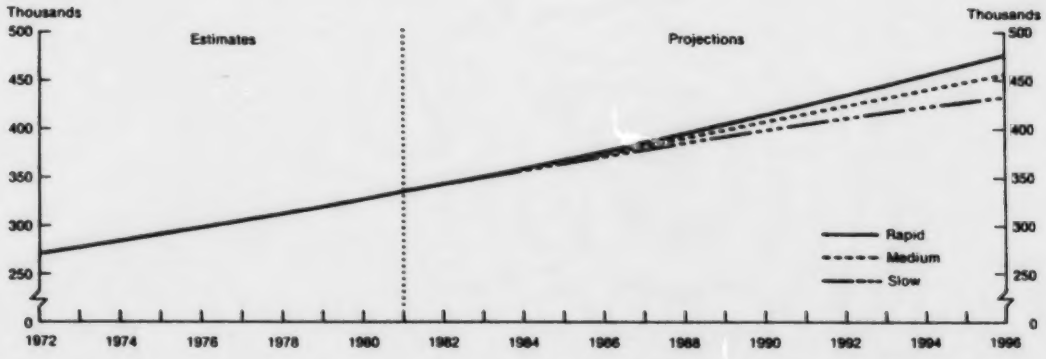
Note: The projections with an asterisk represent the medium-, slow- and rapid-growth scenarios, respectively. Projection 1 is built upon a zero migration assumption.

5. PROJECTION RESULTS

5.1 Demographic Trends in Canada's Registered Indian Population

Canada's registered Indian population grew substantially during the last decade. The number of Indians stood at 335,000 in 1981, compared with 263,000 in 1971 (Figure 5.1). This is an increase of about 72,000, or 27%, in ten years. By comparison, Canada's total population rose by only 13% over the same period. Hence, the Indian population's growth rate was more than twice that of the Canadian population as a whole.

Figure 5.1
Registered Indian Population, Canada, 1972-1996



Source: 1972-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: Detailed tables, Part II.

If recent fertility and mortality trends continue, the Indian population will be close to the half-million mark by the turn of the century. Thus, by 1996, the final year of our projection period, the number of Indians will probably be in the neighbourhood of 456,000, with a possible range of plus or minus 20,000, depending on the growth scenario that will prevail in the future (Table 5.1).

Table 5.1 Trends in Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1971 to 1996

(in thousands)

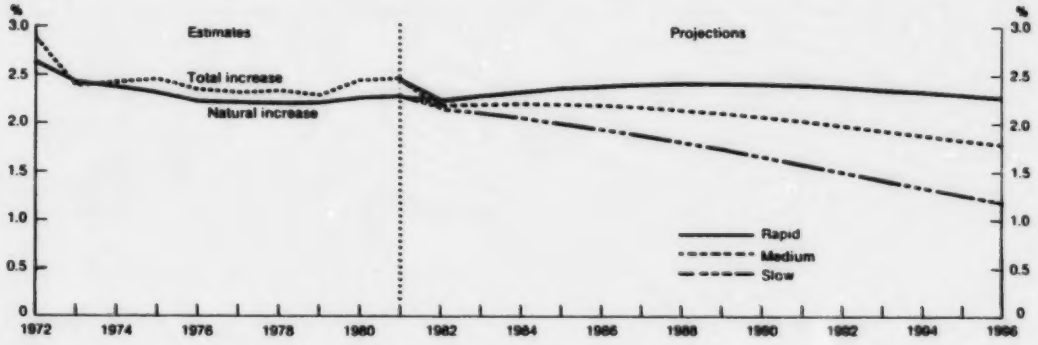
Year	Estimated population		
1971	263.1		
1972	270.8		
1973	277.4		
1974	284.1		
1975	291.2		
1976	298.1		
1977	305.0		
1978	312.2		
1979	319.4		
1980	327.3		
1981	335.5		
	Projected population according to the three growth scenarios		
	Rapid	**Medium**	**Slow**
1982	343.0	342.9	342.7
1983	350.9	350.5	350.0
1984	359.2	358.3	357.2
1985	367.8	366.2	364.4
1986	376.6	374.3	371.5
1987	385.7	382.4	378.5
1988	395.2	390.7	385.4
1989	404.8	398.9	392.1
1990	414.6	407.3	398.6
1991	424.6	415.6	404.9
1992	434.8	423.8	411.0
1993	445.1	432.0	416.9
1994	455.5	440.2	422.5
1995	466.1	448.3	427.8
1996	476.8	456.3	432.9

Note: As of December 31st of each year.

Source: 1971-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: Detailed Tables, Part II.

The Indian population's growth rate, like that of the Canadian population as a whole, is expected to decline in the coming years. It will probably fall from its 1981 level of 2.3% to a level ranging from 1.2% (slow-growth) to 1.8% (medium-growth) in 1996.[9] On the other hand, if fertility remains essentially at its present level, around 3.2 children per woman, the growth rate will be as much as the 1981 growth rate of 2.3% per year (Figure 5.2).

Figure 5.2
Rates of Population Growth of Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996



Source: 1972-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: Detailed tables, Part II.

Table 5.2 contains expected trends in the number of births, deaths and in natural increase for the Indian population under each of the three scenarios. In all the three, projected natural increase is expected to be positive; it climbs steadily in the rapid- and medium-growth scenarios (only up to 1991 in the latter), but declines in the slow-growth scenario.

---

9. Natural increase only.

The trend in natural increase, births and deaths is illustrated in Table 5.2 and in Figure 5.3.

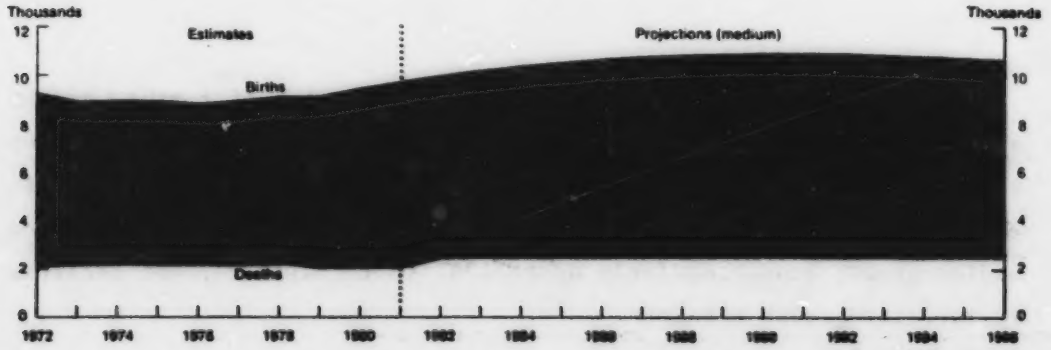
Table 5.2. Births, Deaths and Natural Increase Among Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1971 to 1996

(in thousands)

Year	Estimated								
	Births			Deaths			Natural Increase		
1971	9.2			2.5			6.7		
1976	8.7			2.2			6.5		
1981	9.7			2.1			7.6		
	Projected according to three growth scenarios								
	Rapid			Medium			Slow		
	Births	Deaths	Nat. Incr.	Births	Deaths	Nat. Incr.	Births	Deaths	Nat. Incr.
1986	11.4	2.6	8.9	10.6	2.5	8.1	9.8	2.7	7.1
1991	12.6	2.6	10.0	10.8	2.5	8.3	9.3	3.0	6.3
1996	13.3	2.6	10.7	10.6	2.5	8.0	8.4	3.3	5.1

Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.
Source: Same as Table 5.1.

Figure 5.3
Births, Deaths and Natural Increase, Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996

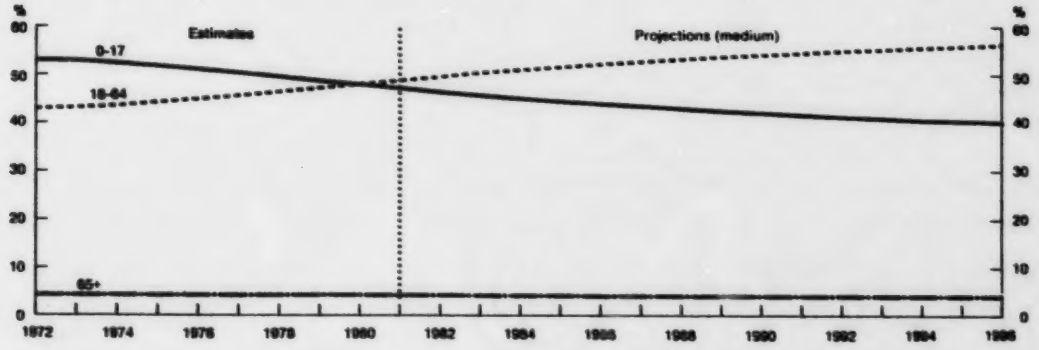


Source: 1972-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: Detailed tables, Part II.

5.2 The Age Structure

The evolving age structure will depend on the growth scenario that will prevail. The preschool- and school-age populations are subject to the greatest uncertainty as they are directly affected by the future trend in fertility. On the other hand, the projected adult population for the period up to 1996 (i.e., 15 years ahead) will be subject to less error since they are already born. The following section briefly discusses the expected growth of the three broad age groups - young people (0-17), the labour force group (18 to 64) and the elderly (65 and over) as shown in Figure 5.4.

Figure 5.4
Distribution of Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada, 1972-1996



Source: 1972-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: Detailed tables, Part II.

The Young People (Age 0-17)

In 1971, there were approximately 140,000 young Indians under 18 years of age. Ten years later, the size of the group was close to 158,000, an increase of 13%. This population will continue to grow in the future. By 1996, the number of young people would be about 181,000 in the medium-growth scenario, with a possible range of plus or minus 20,000 (Table 5.3 and Figure 5.5).

Table 5.3 The Young Registered Indian Population Aged 0-17, Canada, 1971 to 1996

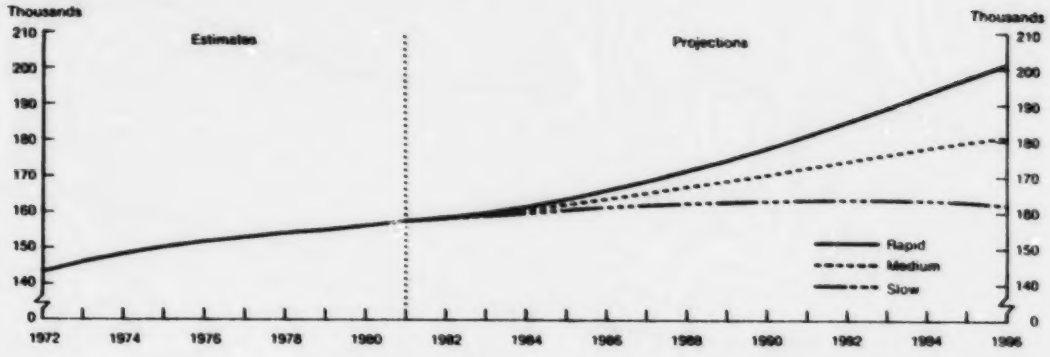
(in thousands)

Year	Estimated population		
1971	140.2		
1976	151.8		
1981	157.5		
	Projected growth scenarios		
	Rapid	**Medium**	**Slow**
1986	166.2	163.8	161.5
1991	181.6	172.5	163.5
1996	201.5	181.1	161.9

Source: Same as Table 5.1.

The margin of uncertainty in the youth population, about 40,000 in 1996 (the range between the slow- and rapid-growth scenarios), is almost solely responsible for the uncertainty in the size of the total Indian population. The size of the older groups, already born, depends only on the mortality assumptions, which have a lesser effect.

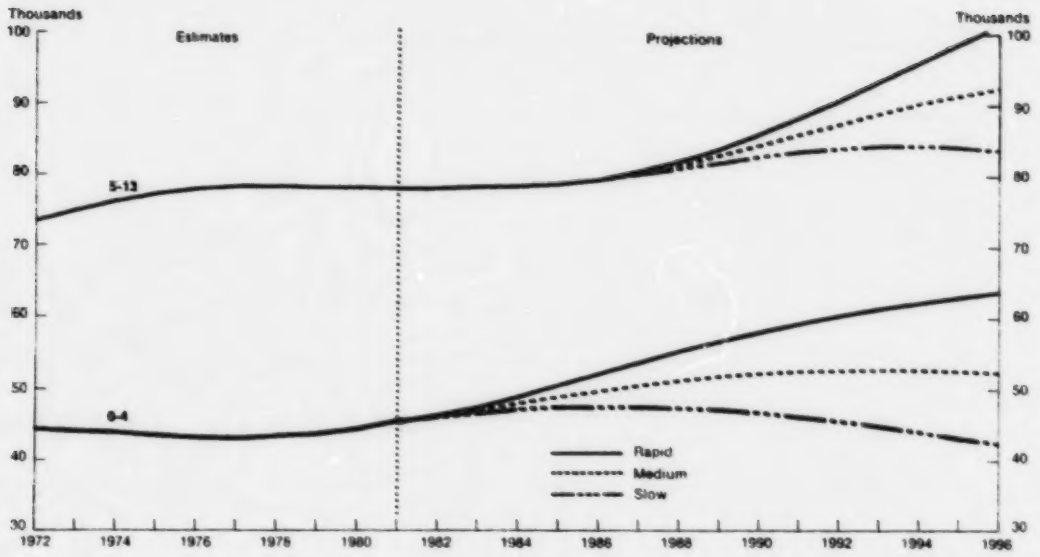
Figure 5.5
Young Population Aged 0-17, Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996



Source: 1972-1981 Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996 Detailed tables, Part II

The 0-4 Age Group : This group represents the preschool segment of the population. As shown in Figure 5.6, its number will probably continue to grow for a few years. In the rapid-growth scenario, this group increases steadily to 64,000 in 1996; in the medium-growth projection, its size increases until 1994 and then begins to decline. In the slow-growth scenario, in which fertility is assumed to decrease rapidly, this group will have a very modest growth for a few years, and then drops sharply; by 1996, it would have dropped to some 42,000, compared with 45,000 in 1981.

Figure 5.6
Children Aged 0-4 and 5-13, Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996

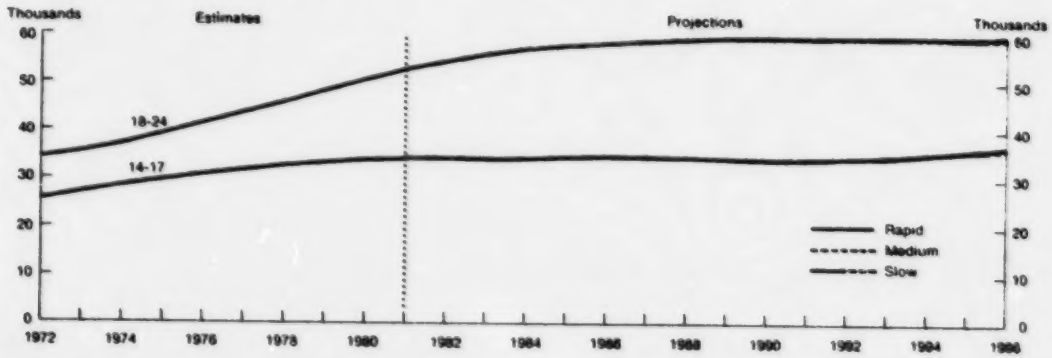


Source: 1972-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths. 1982-1996: Detailed tables, Part II.

The 5-13 Age Group : The elementary-school age population will probably increase in the future, faster in the rapid-growth scenario and slower in the slow-growth scenario. Up to 1986, growth is almost the same in all three scenarios, since these children are already born. In 1987, the curves begin to diverge. In the medium-growth scenario, the population in the ages 5 to 13 would reach about 92,000 in 1996 (compared with 83,000 in the slow-growth scenario and 101,000 in the rapid-growth scenario). Under the medium-growth scenario, this represents an increase of 14,000, or 18%, from the estimated 78,000 in 1981 (Figure 5.6).

The 14-17 Age Group :A small increase is expected in the 14-17 age group, which approximates the secondary-school age population. It will probably edge up from some 34,000 in 1981 to roughly 37,000 in 1996, a gain of 7% in 15 years. There is hardly any difference between the projected figures under the three scenarios, the only variations being caused by different mortality assumptions (Figure 5.7).

Figure 5.7
Young Population Aged 14-17 and 18-24, Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996



Source: 1972-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: Detailed tables, Part II.

The Youth (Age 18-24)

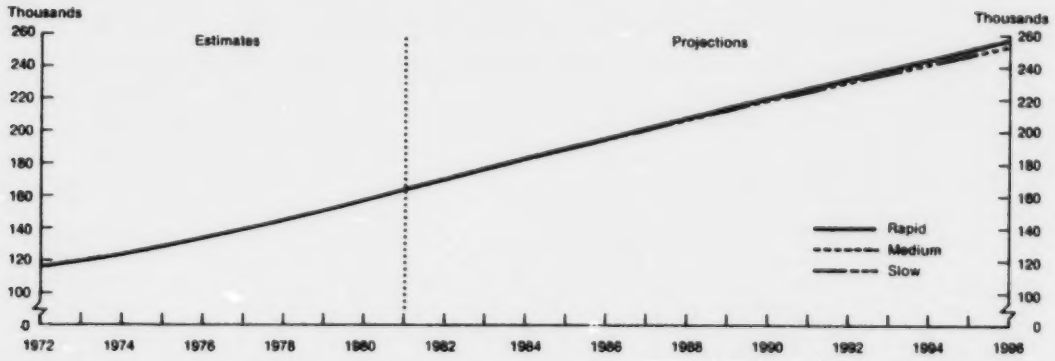
The youth represents an important sub-group of any population. It is in this age range that people enter the labour force, start families, form households, pursue post-secondary education but also suffer from

high unemployment. The number of young adults will rise over the next few years, albeit not as rapidly as in the past. It was estimated at about 53,000 in 1981 and will probably be close to 60,000 by 1996, an increase of 13% in 15 years (Figure5.7).

The Labour Force Group (Age 18-64)

Between 1971 and 1981, there was a substantial increase in the working-age Indian population, (18-64 years), from 112,000 to 164,000. On the basis of the rapid- and medium-growth projections, the size of the labour force group would be close to 257,000 by 1996. However, if mortality does not decline but remains essentially unchanged (slow-growth scenario), the size of this group will be about 253,000, i.e., 4,000 fewer only, when compared with the decreasing mortality scenario (Figure 5.8).

Figure 5.8
Labour Force Group Aged 18-64, Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996



Source: 1972-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: Detailed tables, Part II.

There will be a steady downward trend in the dependency ratio (Table 5.4). This ratio expresses the number of people of 'dependent ages' (0-17 and 65+) per 100 persons of 'working age' (18-64). It fell from 136 in 1971 to 105 in 1981, and may continue to decline through the projection period, to 78 "dependants" per hundred people of working age in 1996 (medium-growth scenario). Thus, the dependency burden is most likely to become lighter over the next few years, primarily because of the decrease in the proportion of young people, since the dependency ratio of the elderly will ease only slightly. While the overall dependency ratio for the Indian population drops appreciably, it remains higher than that projected for the total Canadian population (close to 60) throughout the projection period.

Table 5.4 Dependency Ratios for Registered Indian and Total Populations of Canada, 1971 to 1996

Year	Indian Population			Total population
	Estimated			Census
1971	136			78
1976	123			68
1981	105			61
	Projections			
	Rapid	**Medium**	**Slow**	
1986	93	92	91	59
1991	87	83	80	59
1996	86	78	71	58

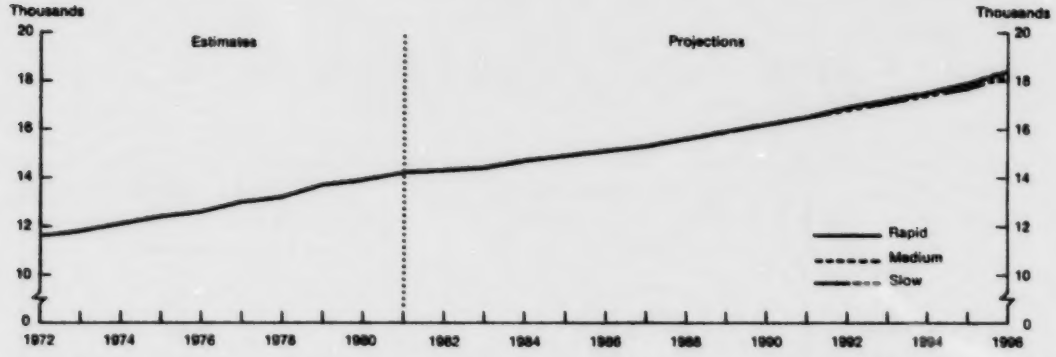
Note: See text for definition of dependency ratios.

Source: Indian Population, 1971-1996: Same as Table 5.1; total population, 1971-1981: Statistics Canada, census data; 1986-1996: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 91-520, 1985, Occasional (Projection 1).

The Elderly (Age 65 and over)

The population aged 65 and over, estimated at 14,000 in 1981, will continue to grow in the coming years. By 1996, it will probably be about 18,000, an increase of 4,000 (29%). There is virtually no difference among the three scenarios in the size of this age group (Figure 5.9).

Figure 5.9
The 65 and over Population of Registered Indians, Canada, 1972-1996



Source: 1972-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: Detailed tables, Part II.

The proportion of elderly people in the Indian population, which has been remarkably stable in past years, will remain almost unchanged in the future. It stood at roughly 4% in 1981, and will hold at approximately the same level through 1996. It is very low compared with the Canadian population as a whole, where it is expected to reach 13% by the turn of the century.

The increase in the median age confirms the aging trend mentioned earlier (Table 5.5). It was 17 years in 1971 and about 19 in 1981. By the turn of the century, it could reach 24 years, still far below the projected median age of 36 years for Canada as a whole (on the assumption that current trends would persist). Thus, even though the Indian population has begun its aging process, it will continue to display a much younger age pattern than the national population as a whole.

Table 5.5 Median Age of Registered Indian and Total Populations of Canada, 1971 to 1996 (in years)

Year	Indian Population			Total Population
	Estimates			Census
1971	16.5			26.2
1976	17.6			27.8
1981	19.2			29.6
	Projections			
	Rapid	**Medium**	**Slow**	
1986	20.6	20.8	20.9	31.6
1991	21.6	22.1	22.6	33.7
1996	22.3	23.5	24.5	36.0

Source: Same as Table 5.4.

5.3 Projected Indian Population On and Off Reserve[10]

A majority of Indians live on reserve, about 70% in 1981 according to Register data. Nevertheless, there is a movement away from the reserves. The off-reserve population grew from 27% in 1971 to almost 30% in 1981 (Table 5.6).

---

10. The on-reserve population includes Indians living on crown lands and settlements. The off-reserve category applies to Indians residing off reserve for twelve consecutive months.

Table 5.6 Proportion of Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1981

(in per cent)

Year	On Reserve	Off Reserve	Total
1971	73.4	26.6	100.0
1972	72.6	27.4	100.0
1973	71.6	28.4	100.0
1974	73.1	26.9	100.0
1975	72.8	27.2	100.0
1976	72.7	27.3	100.0
1977	72.5	27.5	100.0
1978	71.1	28.9	100.0
1979	70.7	29.3	100.0
1980	70.8	29.2	100.0
1981	70.4	29.6	100.0

Source: Same as Table 5.1

In the last three years however, there has been little change in the percentage of the off-reserve population. Is this a shift caused by economic conditions, with Indians choosing to stay on their reserves in periods of economic hardship, or is there reason to suspect the quality of the data? It should be noted that information on place of residence is obtained from a form sent out annually by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada and that the non-response rate is fairly high.[11] In the earlier projections for 1973-1985, by the Department, it was assumed that the proportion of Indians living off reserve might increase to 40% by 1985 (Siggner and Brûlotte, 1972). In its second series of projections 1977-1991, the proportion was revised downward to 31% in 1985 and 33% in 1991 (Siggner, 1977). According to the 1981 Census data, the proportion was between 31% and 40%, depending on how the Indian population universe was defined.

---

11. According to the Department, if a band does not respond or is late responding, the previous year's figures are used. This would partially explain the lack of change in the proportion.

In light of the foregoing information and the uncertainty about the proportions on and off reserve, it was assumed that the percentage distribution of Indians by place of residence (the three-year average 1980 to 1982) would remain virtually unchanged over the next 15 years.[12] It is possible that this assumption may lead to an over estimation of the number of Indians living on reserve at the end of the 15-year projection period, and, conversely, to an underestimation of the number of Indians who will leave their reserves during this period.

Under this assumption of unchanged distribution (70% on reserve and 30% off reserve), 320,000 of the projected 456,000 Indians in 1996 would be living on reserve and about 136,000 off reserve (Tables 5.7 and 5.8).

Table 5.7 Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1996

Year	Population (in thousands)		
	On Reserve	Off Reserve	Total
1971	193.2	69.9	263.1
1981	236.1	99.3	335.5
1986	264.2	110.0	374.3
1991	292.6	123.0	415.6
1996	320.6	135.7	456.3

Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.
Source: Same as Table 5.1.

12. A number of factors suggest that the off-reserve percentage will probably have to be revised upward in subsequent projections:
    - the growing number of interethnic marriages (more than a third of marriages and an unknown, though certainly increasing, number of common-law marriages), which almost invariably involve moving off the reserves; and
    - possible changes to the Indian Act, (1951) may increase the off-reserve Indian population; and
    - a more detailed study of non-response in the annual questionnaire on place of residence would probably confirm the suspected understatement of the off-reserve population.

Table 5.8 Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, by Broad Age Groups, Canada, 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 (in thousands)

Year	Age group									
	0-19		20-29		30-64		65+		Total	
	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF
1981	124.8	49.0	44.3	19.3	56.4	27.4	10.7	3.6	236.1	99.3
1986	130.4	50.4	54.0	22.9	68.5	33.0	11.3	3.8	264.2	110.0
1991	136.7	52.9	58.3	24.7	85.1	41.3	12.4	4.1	292.6	123.0
1996	143.0	55.5	59.1	24.9	104.7	50.7	13.8	4.6	320.6	135.7

Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.
Source: Same as Table 5.1.

5.4 Regional Distribution of Indian Population[13]

The Indian population is spread very unevenly among the country's eight regions (Table 5.9). In 1981, Ontario had the largest proportion, 22% of the Indian population. It was followed by British Columbia with 18%, Saskatchewan and Manitoba with about 15% each, and Alberta with 12%. Quebec had 10%, while the Atlantic Region and the Territories had much smaller shares, roughly 4% each.

13. See Introduction for definition of regions.

Table 5.9 Distribution of Registered Indian Population of Canada by Region, 1971, 1981 and 1996 (numbers in thousands)

REGION	1971	%	1981	%	1996	%
Atlantic	10.2	3.9	13.0	3.9	17.6	3.8
Quebec	29.2	11.1	33.4	10.0	41.8	9.2
Ontario	58.3	22.1	75.6	22.5	99.2	21.7
Manitoba	37.6	14.3	49.6	14.8	70.2	15.4
Saskatchewan	38.2	14.5	51.1	15.2	78.0	17.1
Alberta	30.5	11.6	40.7	12.1	56.4	12.4
British Columbia	49.9	19.0	60.0	17.9	75.9	16.6
Territories	9.3	3.5	11.9	3.6	17.3	3.8
Canada	263.1	100.0	335.5	100.0	456.3	100.0

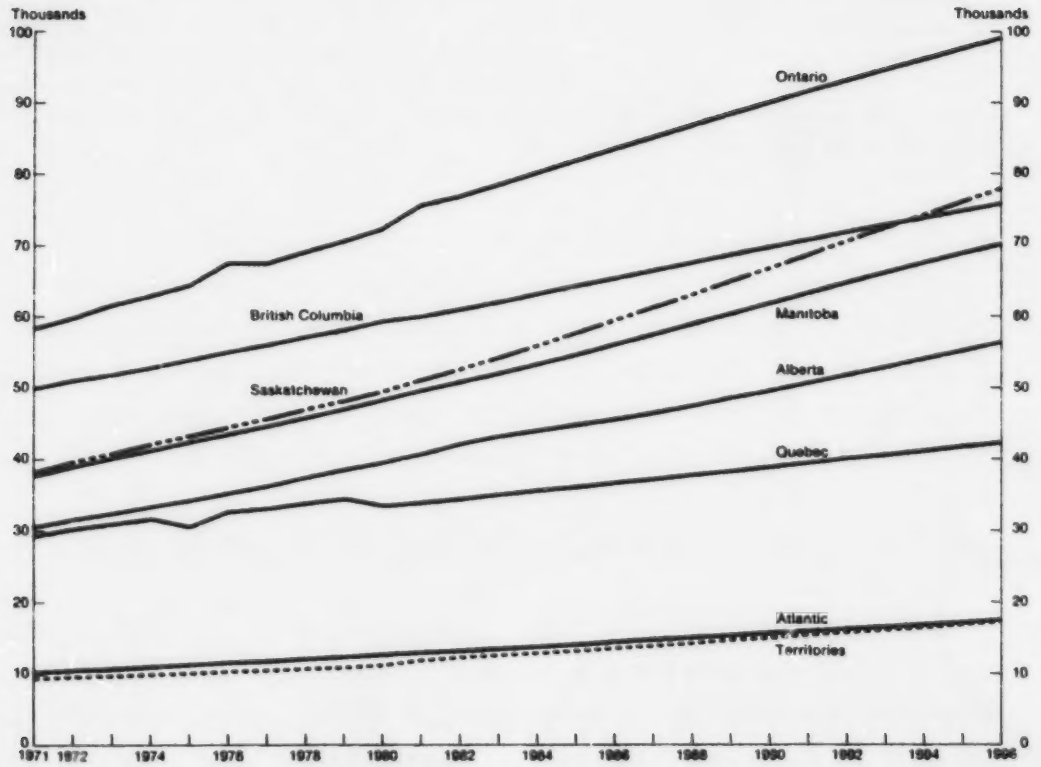
Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.
Source: Same as Table 5.1.

The projections show little change in this distribution, except for a slight increase in the percentages of high-fertility regions and a corresponding decline in those with lower fertility (such as Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia). In 1996, some 100,000 Indians could be residing in Ontario. Saskatchewan could rank second, with 78,000 Indians, followed by British Columbia with 76,000 (Figure 5.10).

Indian Population as a Percentage of Regional Total Populations

The percentage of the Indian population is very small in each region. In the eastern and central regions, the Indian population makes up less than 1% of the total population. The proportions are larger in western Canada. Saskatchewan has the largest concentration (5% in 1981). The Territories Region is a special case, as the Indian population accounts for some 17% of the overall population in 1981 (Table 5.10). The Indian population is expected to make 1.7% of the total population of the country by 1996.

Figure 5.10
Registered Indian Population by Region, 1971-1996.



Source: 1971-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: Detailed tables, Part II.

Table 5.10 Proportion of Registered Indian Population to the Total Regional Populations, 1971, 1981 and 1996

(in per cent)

Region	1971	1981	1996
Atlantic	0.7	0.8	1.0
Quebec	0.5	0.5	0.6
Ontario	0.8	0.9	1.0
Manitoba	3.8	4.8	6.2
Saskatchewan	4.1	5.3	6.8
Alberta	1.9	1.8	2.3
British Columbia	2.3	2.2	2.4
Territories	17.6	17.3	22.2
Canada	1.3	1.4	1.7

Note: Percentages are calculated by dividing the registered Indian population of each region by the corresponding provincial population.

Source: Same as Table 5.4

Distribution of Indian Population by Age for Each Region

The age structure of the population varies appreciably from region to region, as shown in Table 5.11. The aging trend is more apparent in regions where the fertility decline is more pronounced (Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia). In Quebec, for example, the proportion of young people (age 0-17) in the Indian population fell from 47% in 1971 to 40% in 1981. The proportion may reach 34% by 1996.

Table 5.11 Distribution of Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada and Regions, 1971, 1981 and 1996

(in per cent)

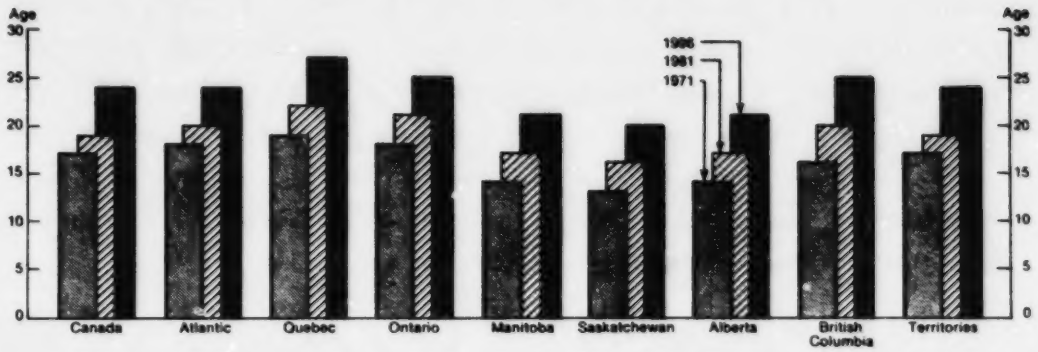
Region	0-17			18-64			65+		
	1971	1981	1996	1971	1981	1996	1971	1981	1996
Atlantic	49.5	43.8	37.9	46.6	52.1	57.7	3.9	4.1	4.4
Quebec	47.3	40.2	33.7	47.2	53.5	60.2	5.5	6.3	6.1
Ontario	48.3	42.4	36.7	46.2	52.0	58.2	5.5	5.6	5.1
Manitoba	57.4	51.7	42.6	39.1	44.8	54.1	3.5	3.5	3.3
Saskatchewan	59.5	53.7	45.3	37.2	43.3	51.9	3.3	3.0	2.8
Alberta	57.7	52.4	43.6	38.7	44.4	53.5	3.6	3.2	2.9
British Columbia	53.0	44.0	35.7	43.1	52.4	60.2	3.9	3.6	4.1
Territories	51.4	45.6	40.6	42.9	48.8	55.1	5.7	5.6	4.3
Canada	53.3	47.0	39.7	42.4	48.8	56.3	4.3	4.2	4.0

Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.
Source: Same as Table 5.1.

By contrast, there is very little change in the proportion of elderly people (65 and over) over the same period (1971-1996). It remains between 3% and 6% in all the regions.

The median age confirms that the aging process is not occurring at the same pace in all regions (Figure 5.11). Saskatchewan has the youngest age structure. Its median age was 13 years in 1971, compared with 19 years in Quebec. In 1981, Quebec had a median age of 22, and in 1996, if the declining fertility assumption proves correct, its median age could be 27 years.

Figure 5.11
Median Age of Registered Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1971, 1981 and 1996



Source: 1971-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1982-1996: Detailed tables, Part II.

On the basis of the age structure, the regions can be divided into two groups, with Quebec and Saskatchewan at the two extremes. On the one hand, the eastern and central regions as well as British Columbia have age structures in which the aging process is already clearly visible. On the other, the Prairies and the Territories still have comparatively young populations.

5.5 Indian Population in Districts and Bands

The Indian population in each region is divided among districts. There were 47 districts in Canada in 1982. Each of these districts,

or "responsibility centres" as they are now called, contains a number of bands. There were a total of 578 bands in Canada in 1982. Furthermore, one band may occupy more than one reserve.[14]

Population projections for districts and bands were obtained by disaggregating the projected regional populations using the ratio method. This approach was chosen because of the practical difficulties in using a component method in districts and bands with wide variations in population size, some of which are so small that reliable projections cannot be made. It was assumed, for the purposes of the projection, that the 1982 proportions of population of each district and band to the regional population would remain constant at both the district and band level over the projection period.

Obviously, the smaller the population of a region is, the greater the chance of errors in the projection. It is essential to keep this in mind when interpreting the projection results for districts and bands.

Population by District

Table 5.12 shows how the 47 districts are distributed among the eight regions. In 1981, the region of Manitoba had only two districts with a total Indian population of 50,000, while in the Atlantic Region, there were three districts with only 13,000 Indians. There are, also, considerable differences in district size among the regions.[15]

---

14. In 1982, there were 2,252 reserves in Canada.
15. See Detailed Tables in Part II for the projected population of each district.

Table 5.12 Number of Districts in Each Region

Region	Number
Atlantic	3
Quebec	6
Ontario	11
Manitoba	2
Saskatchewan	7
Alberta	7
British Columbia	9
Territories	2
Canada	47

Source: Data from Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1982.

The most populated district (the Manitoba Regional Office District) has a population of 42,000 and the least populated (the Atlantic Regional Office District) has only 600 persons. By 1996, Manitoba's largest district may include some 60,000 Indians, i.e. 13% of the whole Indian population of Canada. In the other regions, the average population size of the districts will remain of fairly similar magnitude. In 1996, the number of districts with more than 10,000 individuals will have almost doubled according to the projections, there will be 19 such districts by 1996, against only 10 in 1981.

Population by Band

The 578 Indian bands across the country vary widely in size. A majority of bands (64% in 1981) consist of less than 500 persons. On a national basis, more than half of the Indian population lives in bands numbering less than 1,000. There are eight bands in 1981 with populations of more than 3,000; three of them are in Ontario (Table 5.13). According to the projections, the size of the most populated band, the Six Nations band, over 10,000 in 1981, could increase to about 15,000 in 1996. In Quebec, only one band,

Table 5.13 Number of Indian Bands by Various Population Sizes, Canada and Regions, 1981 and 1996.

Region		Population Size 0-499	500-999	1000-2999	3000+	Total
Atlantic	1981 No. of bands	23	3	3	-	29
	1981 %	47.6	17.0	35.4	-	100.0
	1996 No. of bands	15	9	5	-	29
	1996 %	21.3	30.8	47.9	-	100.0
Quebec	1981 No. of bands	19	8	11	1	39
	1981 %	15.8	16.8	52.0	15.4	100.0
	1996 No. of bands	15	10	13	1	39
	1996 %	10.2	16.9	57.0	15.9	100.0
Ontario	1981 No. of bands	75	23	14	3	115
	1981 %	21.9	21.7	32.1	24.3	100.0
	1996 No. of bands	65	23	22	5	115
	1996 %	16.1	16.0	35.7	32.2	100.0
Manitoba	1981 No. of bands	26	16	18	-	60
	1981 %	15.4	23.2	61.4	-	100.0
	1996 No. of bands	12	23	21	4	60
	1996 %	4.1	22.1	52.3	21.5	100.0
Saskatchewan	1981 No. of bands	22	28	17	1	68
	1981 %	12.5	36.9	44.7	5.9	100.0
	1996 No. of bands	13	23	30	2	68
	1996 %	5.0	23.5	60.8	10.7	100.0
Alberta	1981 No. of bands	17	13	8	3	41
	1981 %	9.7	24.4	34.3	31.6	100.0
	1996 No. of bands	14	9	13	5	41
	1996 %	6.7	13.0	36.2	44.1	100.0
British Columbia	1981 No. of bands	166	17	12	-	195
	1981 %	54.0	21.1	24.9	-	100.0
	1996 No. of bands	146	30	19	-	195
	1996 %	39.2	25.4	35.4	-	100.0
Territories	1981 No. of bands	22	8	1	-	31
	1981 %	43.8	41.1	15.1	-	100.0
	1996 No. of bands	19	9	3	-	31
	1996 %	33.6	39.3	27.1	-	100.0
Canada	1981 No. of bands	370	116	84	8	578
	1981 %	21.6	34.4	33.8	10.2	100.0
	1996 No. of bands	299	136	126	17	578
	1996 %	15.3	21.0	44.6	19.1	100.0

Source: Same as Table 5.1.

Kahnawake, on the outskirts of Montreal had a population over 5,000 in 1981; it could increase to approximately 7,000 by 1996. Among other large bands one, Lac La Ronge, located in Saskatchewan, may total 4,500 by 1996; another, Blood in Alberta, may exceed 8,000.

Band size is expected to increase over the projection period; in 1996, there could be 17 bands with populations of over 3,000, compared with eight only in 1981. The total population living in bands numbering 3,000 individuals or more, will increase from 39,000 in 1981 to 87,000 by 1996.

The average size of bands also varies from region to region. Alberta has and will continue to have the largest average size, 1,000 in 1981; 1,400 by 1996. Quebec ranks second, with averages of 860 in 1981 and 1,100 in 1996. In British Columbia, 54% of the Indian population lived in bands of under 500 in 1981; 39% may do so in 1996.

6. LIMITATIONS OF PROJECTIONS

The accuracy of any projection depends on the reliability of the data on the base population, the time series on births, deaths and migration, and the degree to which the underlying assumptions on each component represent the actual trends. The population size of the geographic area and the length of the projections have also direct bearing on the reliability of the projections. In general, the uncertainty of the projection can be expected to increase with the length of the time horizon and to be greater for smaller populations. The quality of the Indian projections presented is affected by the twin problems of poor quality data and small size of the population.

Since the data taken from the Register were not initially collected for statistical purposes, they are subject to various limitations such as late reporting and underreporting of events, coding and editing errors, misclassifications, etc. Of these, the most serious ones were late reporting and possible underreporting of vital events. The limitations of data on births and deaths due to these factors will have an impact on the time series used for developing the component assumptions and the base population by age and sex. The data were adjusted to remove as much as possible the bias caused by late reporting and underreporting. Even after adjustment, the data showed some anomalies which could not be corrected in the absence of any additional supporting information. There is also an implicit assumption that the level and pattern of late reporting and underreporting of vital events observed in the past will prevail over the projection period which may, or may not, be true.

In addition to births, deaths and migration, the Indian population universe is subject to inflows and outflows due to events such as interethnic marriages, enfranchisements, adoptions and revocations of

status, some of which decrease the population while others add to it. Some idea of the size of this "residual growth" can be obtained by subtracting natural increase (births minus deaths) from total increase, as shown in Table 6.1. The net effect of these events, which fluctuates from year to year, is usually positive, resulting in the addition of several hundred persons (in 1981, almost 600, or 8% of natural increase). These movements could not be taken into account in the adjustment of the base data nor in the developments of the assumptions. Thus, at the national level, only the natural increase was projected to which were added, at the regional level, interregional population movements. To these may be added the possible impact of the impending changes to the Indian Act 1951 on the future size and age-sex structure of the Indian population which is not taken into account.

Table 6.1 Total Growth, Natural Increase and Residual Growth, Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1971 to 1981

(in thousands)

Year	Population	Total Growth	Natural Increase	Residual Growth
1971	263.1	-	-	-
1972	270.8	7.7	7.0	0.7
1973	277.4	6.5	6.6	-0.1
1974	284.1	6.8	6.6	0.2
1975	291.2	7.0	6.7	0.3
1976	298.1	6.9	6.5	0.4
1977	305.0	7.0	6.7	0.3
1978	312.2	7.2	6.8	0.4
1979	319.4	7.2	7.0	0.2
1980	327.3	7.9	7.3	0.6
1981	335.5	8.2	7.6	0.6

Source: 1971-1981: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths.

The application of the projection model and the development of assumptions on each component involved many related parameters and assumptions. These include assumptions on the mean and modal ages of fertility, the total fertility rate, life expectancy, the convergency between Indian fertility and mortality trends and those for total Canadian population, and the linking of the future trends in interregional migration of Indians to the overall Canadian pattern of interprovincial migration. While multiple assumptions were made in the case of fertility and mortality, a single assumption was made for interregional migration. Because of the relatively smaller magnitude of interregional migration flows among Indians, alternative assumptions would have had little effect on the size and structure of the projected populations.

The projections for on-and off-reserve populations and for districts and bands are less reliable than the national and regional projections. They are prepared by a ratio method under the assumption that the ratios of the population of the smaller area to that of the corresponding larger area would remain constant for the projection period. Because of the arbitrary nature of the "constant ratio" assumption and the small population size of the districts and bands, these projections should be used with caution.

The foregoing discussion indicates the various limitations inherent in the projections presented. The impact of these limitations on projections should be kept in mind when interpreting the results.

7. AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED PROJECTIONS

A total of six projections of the registered Indian population for Canada, INAC regions and provinces by single years of age and sex were produced for each year to 1996. Of these, only three projections, as illustrated in Table 4.1, for Canada and one projection (medium-growth) for INAC regions are presented in this report. Unpublished data for a more detailed age breakdown for Canada, INAC regions and provinces, and the projected population for districts, bands, and on and off reserve, based on alternative scenarios are also available on request.

Inquiries about the unpublished data or adjusted time series on births, deaths and population should be directed to: Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0H4.

REFERENCES

Bernèche, F. Mobilité spatiale de la population indienne: critique et analyse de l'information sur les bandes du Québec, 1966-1974, mémoire présenté à la Faculté des Études Supérieures en vue de l'obtention de la maîtrise es sciences (Démographie), Université de Montréal, décembre 1974.

George, M.V., Paquette, L. and Perreault, J. "Demographic Data from the Indian Register: Evaluation and Adjustment". Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society Meeting, Guelph, Ontario, June 1984.

Lachance-Brûlotte, G. La nuptialité des Indiens inscrits du Canada, mémoire présenté à la Faculté des Études Supérieures en vue de l'obtention du grade de maîtrise es sciences, (Démographie), Université de Montréal, décembre 1975.

Norris, M.J. Migration Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Piché, V., George, M.V. "Estimates of Vital Rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970" Demography, Vol. 10, No. 3, August, 1973, p. 367-382.

Ram, B., Romaniuc, A. Fertility Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Romaniuk, A. "Modernization and Fertility: The case of the James Bay Indians", Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, Vol. 11, No. 4, 1974, p. 344-357.

Romaniuk A. "A Three Parameter Model for Birth Projections" Technical Report on Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 91-516, Occasionnal, Ottawa, 1975, p. 39-54.

Rowe G., Norris, M.J. Mortality Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Siggner, A.J., Brûlotte, G. The Methodology for a Population Projection Model for the Registered Indian Population by Place of Residence, for Canada and the Regions; 1973 to 1985, Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1975.

Siggner, A.J. Population Projections of the Registered Indian Population, 1973-1990, Analysis and Methodology, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1977.

Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1984-2006, Catalogue No. 91-520, 1985, Occasionnal.

PART II. DETAILED TABLES

D.1

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1981

(AS OF DECEMBER 31st)

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- place of residence (on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);
- sex (both sexes, male, female).

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1981

ON & OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

1981(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	TERR.
0- 4	45,477	1,690	3,419	9,495	7,372	7,982	6,583	7,365	1,566
5- 9	43,113	1,544	3,720	8,842	7,050	7,582	5,843	7,141	1,391
10-14	43,258	1,558	3,948	8,354	7,207	7,639	5,680	7,310	1,562
15-19	42,008	1,484	3,846	8,826	6,437	6,785	5,302	7,826	1,502
20-24	36,264	1,379	3,460	8,107	5,129	5,382	4,376	7,156	1,275
25-29	27,403	1,171	2,774	6,506	3,726	3,722	3,107	5,509	898
30-34	21,247	936	2,237	5,204	2,825	2,811	2,310	4,183	741
35-39	16,647	688	1,952	4,185	2,191	2,059	1,776	3,248	548
40-44	13,070	593	1,515	3,275	1,759	1,593	1,390	2,452	493
45-49	10,863	521	1,384	2,806	1,400	1,393	1,071	1,873	415
50-54	8,919	365	1,189	2,236	1,144	1,124	866	1,622	373
55-59	7,297	309	1,010	1,965	917	892	667	1,251	296
60-64	5,673	238	851	1,599	746	628	468	920	223
65+	14,236	527	2,107	4,202	1,718	1,558	1,286	2,171	667
TOTAL	335,475	13,003	33,412	75,602	49,621	51,140	40,730	60,027	11,940

POPULATION OBTAINED FROM THE INDIAN POPULATION REGISTER, ADJUSTED FOR THE LATE REPORTING OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1981

ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

1981(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	TERR.
0- 4	34,461	1,515	3,177	7,419	5,536	5,497	5,103	4,809	1,405
5- 9	30,430	1,291	3,353	6,264	5,061	4,839	4,200	4,231	1,191
10-14	30,112	1,255	3,493	5,817	5,052	4,778	4,085	4,276	1,356
15-19	29,784	1,172	3,337	6,139	4,641	4,378	4,035	4,788	1,294
20-24	25,692	1,068	2,909	5,463	3,775	3,495	3,404	4,501	1,077
25-29	18,652	864	2,181	4,193	2,608	2,374	2,319	3,336	777
30-34	13,768	642	1,664	3,091	1,878	1,697	1,647	2,497	652
35-39	10,666	400	1,456	2,432	1,488	1,270	1,281	1,871	468
40-44	8,674	340	1,102	1,957	1,244	1,056	1,054	1,491	430
45-49	7,458	324	1,005	1,728	1,044	954	873	1,168	362
50-54	6,324	231	861	1,381	809	818	700	1,102	342
55-59	5,221	208	750	1,225	704	662	561	852	259
60-64	4,252	171	643	1,071	621	476	412	658	200
65+	10,651	334	1,557	2,555	1,451	1,287	1,164	1,678	625
TOTAL	236,145	9,815	27,488	50,735	35,992	33,531	30,838	37,253	10,439

POPULATION OBTAINED FROM THE INDIAN POPULATION REGISTER, ADJUSTED FOR THE LATE REPORTING OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1981

OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

1981(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	TERR.
0- 4	11,016	175	242	2,076	1,836	2,485	1,485	2,556	161
5- 9	12,683	253	367	2,578	1,989	2,743	1,643	2,910	200
10-14	13,146	303	455	2,537	2,155	2,861	1,595	3,034	206
15-19	12,224	312	509	2,687	1,796	2,407	1,267	3,038	208
20-24	10,572	311	551	2,644	1,354	1,887	972	2,655	198
25-29	8,751	307	593	2,313	1,118	1,348	708	2,173	111
30-34	7,479	294	573	2,113	947	1,114	663	1,686	89
35-39	5,981	288	496	1,753	703	789	495	1,377	80
40-44	4,396	253	413	1,318	515	537	336	961	63
45-49	3,405	197	379	1,078	356	439	198	705	53
50-54	2,595	134	328	855	255	306	166	520	31
55-59	2,076	101	260	740	213	220	106	399	37
60-64	1,421	67	208	528	125	152	56	262	23
65+	3,585	193	550	1,647	267	271	122	493	42
TOTAL	99,330	3,188	5,924	24,867	13,629	17,559	9,892	22,769	1,502

POPULATION OBTAINED FROM THE INDIAN POPULATION REGISTER, ADJUSTED FOR THE LATE REPORTING OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1981

ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

1981(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	TERR.
0- 4	23,317	802	1,745	4,916	3,849	4,129	3,243	3,842	791
5- 9	21,926	751	1,894	4,589	3,612	3,776	2,896	3,703	705
10-14	21,968	796	2,015	4,179	3,637	3,846	2,931	3,715	849
15-19	21,066	725	1,907	4,452	3,308	3,375	2,663	3,872	764
20-24	17,724	671	1,679	3,959	2,547	2,660	2,133	3,470	605
25-29	13,277	561	1,358	3,124	1,823	1,811	1,489	2,655	456
30-34	10,663	459	1,080	2,575	1,449	1,415	1,127	2,166	392
35-39	8,556	333	950	2,115	1,185	1,077	834	1,713	299
40-44	6,627	289	706	1,638	933	798	706	1,298	259
45-49	5,689	275	677	1,445	738	743	560	1,034	217
50-54	4,635	185	619	1,152	595	597	452	848	187
55-59	3,753	155	522	970	503	437	320	671	175
60-64	2,913	113	413	782	401	335	241	493	135
65+	7,033	252	1,003	1,972	894	797	671	1,107	337
TOTAL	169,147	6,367	16,568	37,868	25,474	25,796	20,316	30,587	6,171

POPULATION OBTAINED FROM THE INDIAN POPULATION REGISTER, ADJUSTED FOR THE LATE REPORTING OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1981

MALE

ON-RESERVE

1981(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	TERR.
0- 4	17,674	705	1,623	3,824	2,889	2,871	2,585	2,531	706
5- 9	15,464	619	1,710	3,232	2,613	2,427	2,089	2,170	604
10-14	15,401	643	1,773	2,953	2,566	2,439	2,112	2,180	735
15-19	15,106	554	1,661	3,143	2,373	2,251	2,058	2,400	666
20-24	12,944	519	1,432	2,714	1,915	1,811	1,727	2,306	520
25-29	9,642	446	1,122	2,142	1,342	1,247	1,195	1,744	404
30-34	7,428	361	831	1,618	1,030	934	868	1,443	343
35-39	5,865	219	747	1,291	856	729	684	1,084	255
40-44	4,662	186	539	1,023	678	561	584	869	222
45-49	4,099	182	509	930	572	551	467	697	191
50-54	3,413	124	462	735	476	476	372	596	172
55-59	2,775	106	393	637	392	344	273	475	155
60-64	2,235	84	315	529	337	268	220	366	116
65+	5,436	154	757	1,271	763	685	615	875	316
TOTAL	122,144	4,902	13,874	26,042	18,802	17,594	15,789	19,736	5,405

POPULATION OBTAINED FROM THE INDIAN POPULATION REGISTER, ADJUSTED FOR THE LATE REPORTING OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1981

OFF-RESERVE MALE

1981(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	TERR.
0- 4	5,643	97	122	1,092	960	1,258	718	1,311	85
5- 9	6,462	132	184	1,357	999	1,349	807	1,533	101
10-14	6,567	153	242	1,226	1,071	1,407	819	1,535	114
15-19	5,960	171	246	1,309	935	1,124	605	1,472	98
20-24	4,780	152	247	1,245	632	849	406	1,164	85
25-29	3,635	115	236	982	481	564	294	911	52
30-34	3,235	98	249	957	419	481	259	723	49
35-39	2,691	114	203	824	329	348	200	629	44
40-44	1,965	103	167	615	255	237	122	429	37
45-49	1,590	93	168	515	166	192	93	337	26
50-54	1,222	61	157	417	119	121	80	252	15
55-59	978	49	129	333	111	93	47	196	20
60-64	678	29	98	253	64	67	21	127	19
65+	1,597	98	246	701	131	112	56	232	21
TOTAL	47,003	1,465	2,694	11,826	6,672	8,202	4,527	10,851	766

POPULATION OBTAINED FROM THE INDIAN POPULATION REGISTER, ADJUSTED FOR THE LATE REPORTING OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1981

ON & OFF RESERVE — FEMALE

1981(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	TERR.
0- 4	22,160	888	1,674	4,579	3,523	3,853	3,345	3,523	775
5- 9	21,187	793	1,826	4,253	3,438	3,806	2,947	3,438	686
10-14	21,290	762	1,933	4,175	3,570	3,793	2,749	3,595	713
15-19	20,942	759	1,939	4,374	3,129	3,410	2,639	3,954	738
20-24	18,540	708	1,781	4,148	2,582	2,722	2,243	3,686	670
25-29	14,126	610	1,416	3,382	1,903	1,911	1,618	2,854	432
30-34	10,584	477	1,157	2,629	1,376	1,396	1,183	2,017	349
35-39	8,091	355	1,002	2,070	1,006	982	892	1,535	249
40-44	6,443	304	809	1,637	826	795	664	1,154	234
45-49	5,174	246	707	1,361	662	650	511	839	198
50-54	4,284	180	570	1,084	549	527	414	774	186
55-59	3,544	154	488	995	414	445	347	500	121
60-64	2,760	125	438	817	345	293	227	427	88
65+	7,203	275	1,104	2,230	824	761	615	1,064	330
TOTAL	166,328	6,636	16,844	37,734	24,147	25,344	20,414	29,440	5,769

POPULATION OBTAINED FROM THE INDIAN POPULATION REGISTER, ADJUSTED FOR THE LATE REPORTING OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1981

ON-RESERVE FEMALE

1981(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	TERR.
0- 4	16,787	810	1,554	3,595	2,647	2,626	2,578	2,278	699
5- 9	14,966	672	1,643	3,032	2,448	2,412	2,111	2,061	587
10-14	14,711	612	1,720	2,864	2,486	2,339	1,973	2,096	621
15-19	14,678	618	1,676	2,996	2,268	2,127	1,977	2,388	628
20-24	12,748	549	1,477	2,749	1,860	1,684	1,677	2,195	557
25-29	9,010	418	1,059	2,051	1,266	1,127	1,124	1,592	373
30-34	6,340	281	833	1,473	848	763	779	1,054	309
35-39	4,801	181	709	1,141	632	541	597	787	213
40-44	4,012	154	563	934	566	495	470	622	208
45-49	3,359	142	496	798	472	403	406	471	171
50-54	2,911	107	399	646	413	342	328	506	170
55-59	2,446	102	357	588	312	318	288	377	104
60-64	2,017	87	328	542	284	208	192	292	84
65+	5,215	180	800	1,284	688	602	549	803	309
TOTAL	114,001	4,913	13,614	24,693	17,190	15,987	15,049	17,522	5,033

POPULATION OBTAINED FROM THE INDIAN POPULATION REGISTER, ADJUSTED FOR THE LATE REPORTING OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1981

OFF-RESERVE — FEMALE

1981(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	TERR.
0- 4	5,373	78	120	984	876	1,227	767	1,245	76
5- 9	6,221	121	183	1,221	990	1,394	836	1,377	99
10-14	6,579	150	213	1,311	1,084	1,454	776	1,499	92
15-19	6,264	141	263	1,378	861	1,283	662	1,566	110
20-24	5,792	159	304	1,399	722	1,038	566	1,491	113
25-29	5,116	192	357	1,331	637	784	494	1,262	59
30-34	4,244	196	324	1,156	528	633	404	963	40
35-39	3,290	174	293	929	374	441	295	740	36
40-44	2,431	150	246	703	260	300	214	532	26
45-49	1,815	104	211	563	190	247	105	368	27
50-54	1,373	73	171	438	136	185	86	268	16
55-59	1,098	52	131	407	102	127	59	203	17
60-64	743	38	110	275	61	85	35	135	4
65+	1,988	95	304	946	136	159	66	261	21
TOTAL	52,327	1,723	3,230	13,041	6,957	9,357	5,365	11,918	736

POPULATION OBTAINED FROM THE INDIAN POPULATION REGISTER, ADJUSTED FOR THE LATE REPORTING OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

D.2

PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION OF CANADA BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, SEX AND 5-YEAR AGE GROUPS, DECEMBER 31st, 1982 TO 1996,

(3 SELECTED SERIES)

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- growth scenario (medium-, slow-, rapid-growth);
- place of residence (on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);
- sex (both sexes, male, female).

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON & OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	46,286	47,092	48,100	49,027	49,836	50,643	51,324	51,865	52,294	52,579	52,737	52,760	52,695	52,525	52,305
5- 9	43,013	43,405	43,657	44,176	45,030	45,850	46,660	47,680	48,611	49,436	50,248	50,941	51,505	51,944	52,239
10-14	43,512	43,405	43,402	43,265	42,955	42,861	43,259	43,513	44,032	44,888	45,709	46,526	47,550	48,484	49,309
15-19	42,383	42,580	42,676	42,685	42,908	43,173	43,079	43,081	42,953	42,661	42,583	42,982	43,247	43,771	44,636
20-24	37,490	38,790	39,891	40,841	41,333	41,723	41,940	42,051	42,082	42,333	42,612	42,537	42,559	42,459	42,186
25-29	29,099	30,589	32,173	33,957	35,607	36,836	38,135	39,239	40,203	40,706	41,114	41,345	41,487	41,540	41,811
30-34	21,983	23,100	24,246	25,451	26,925	28,606	30,092	31,674	33,440	35,092	36,322	37,625	38,735	39,705	40,225
35-39	17,483	18,327	19,233	19,955	20,824	21,561	22,680	23,818	25,024	26,484	28,153	29,628	31,214	32,980	34,623
40-44	13,612	14,117	14,660	15,433	16,185	17,016	17,849	18,757	19,473	20,337	21,084	22,188	23,327	24,525	25,980
45-49	11,141	11,484	11,738	12,078	12,531	13,063	13,574	14,111	14,873	15,621	16,447	17,272	18,166	18,885	19,755
50-54	9,203	9,463	9,817	10,102	10,214	10,505	10,842	11,100	11,443	11,895	12,416	12,919	13,461	14,219	14,948
55-59	7,490	7,644	7,784	7,965	8,209	8,494	8,750	9,096	9,381	9,504	9,792	10,124	10,393	10,732	11,177
60-64	5,826	6,068	6,230	6,390	6,585	6,776	6,925	7,062	7,264	7,483	7,753	8,008	8,338	8,610	8,746
65+	14,344	14,424	14,652	14,889	15,112	15,318	15,582	15,897	16,212	16,544	16,854	17,179	17,537	17,929	18,390
TOTAL	342,865	350,488	358,259	366,214	374,254	382,425	390,691	398,944	407,265	415,563	423,824	432,034	440,214	448,308	456,330

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	35,182	35,805	36,557	37,266	37,885	38,497	39,015	39,421	39,750	39,969	40,088	40,107	40,061	39,936	39,772
5- 9	30,511	30,773	30,967	31,325	31,925	32,510	33,092	33,804	34,470	35,067	35,647	36,138	36,541	36,860	37,072
10-14	30,374	30,307	30,283	30,201	29,946	29,866	30,126	30,316	30,669	31,259	31,833	32,413	33,117	33,774	34,365
15-19	30,208	30,363	30,443	30,437	30,623	30,804	30,737	30,722	30,639	30,399	30,336	30,604	30,805	31,174	31,789
20-24	26,754	27,691	28,499	29,187	29,535	29,842	30,015	30,108	30,130	30,334	30,523	30,475	30,475	30,404	30,186
25-29	19,959	20,983	22,065	23,294	24,444	25,289	26,192	26,980	27,654	28,013	28,327	28,512	28,621	28,666	28,872
30-34	14,302	15,017	15,746	16,519	17,463	18,562	19,522	20,553	21,713	22,813	23,617	24,480	25,238	25,881	26,233
35-39	11,296	11,837	12,409	12,860	13,410	13,866	14,575	15,300	16,069	16,997	18,073	19,025	20,051	21,202	22,295
40-44	9,082	9,415	9,767	10,287	10,778	11,329	11,884	12,477	12,948	13,516	14,000	14,726	15,479	16,271	17,228
45-49	7,731	7,965	8,138	8,370	8,681	9,049	9,397	9,763	10,290	10,802	11,372	11,942	12,554	13,046	13,644
50-54	6,568	6,746	6,999	7,193	7,268	7,466	7,706	7,890	8,134	8,455	8,826	9,178	9,560	10,101	10,615
55-59	5,419	5,536	5,639	5,771	5,958	6,169	6,347	6,600	6,804	6,887	7,091	7,330	7,524	7,769	8,094
60-64	4,382	4,567	4,693	4,816	4,958	5,106	5,223	5,330	5,466	5,654	5,862	6,047	6,298	6,502	6,602
65+	10,778	10,832	11,002	11,178	11,338	11,491	11,691	11,932	12,172	12,416	12,648	12,904	13,179	13,483	13,837
TOTAL	242,546	247,837	253,207	258,704	264,217	269,846	275,522	281,196	286,908	292,581	298,243	303,831	309,503	315,069	320,604

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	11,104	11,287	11,543	11,761	11,951	12,146	12,309	12,444	12,544	12,610	12,649	12,653	12,634	12,589	12,533
5- 9	12,502	12,632	12,690	12,851	13,105	13,340	13,568	13,876	14,141	14,369	14,601	14,803	14,964	15,084	15,167
10-14	13,138	13,098	13,119	13,064	13,009	12,995	13,133	13,197	13,363	13,629	13,876	14,113	14,433	14,710	14,944
15-19	12,175	12,217	12,233	12,248	12,285	12,369	12,342	12,359	12,314	12,262	12,247	12,378	12,442	12,597	12,847
20-24	10,736	11,099	11,392	11,654	11,798	11,881	11,925	11,943	11,952	11,999	12,089	12,062	12,034	12,055	12,000
25-29	9,140	9,606	10,108	10,663	11,163	11,547	11,943	12,259	12,549	12,693	12,787	12,833	12,866	12,874	12,939
30-34	7,681	8,083	8,500	8,932	9,457	10,044	10,570	11,121	11,727	12,279	12,705	13,145	13,497	13,824	13,992
35-39	6,187	6,490	6,824	7,095	7,414	7,695	8,105	8,518	8,955	9,487	10,080	10,603	11,163	11,778	12,328
40-44	4,530	4,702	4,893	5,146	5,407	5,687	5,965	6,280	6,525	6,821	7,084	7,462	7,848	8,254	8,752
45-49	3,410	3,519	3,603	3,708	3,850	4,014	4,177	4,348	4,583	4,819	5,075	5,330	5,612	5,839	6,111
50-54	2,635	2,717	2,818	2,909	2,946	3,039	3,136	3,210	3,309	3,440	3,590	3,741	3,901	4,118	4,333
55-59	2,071	2,108	2,145	2,194	2,251	2,325	2,403	2,496	2,577	2,617	2,701	2,794	2,869	2,963	3,083
60-64	1,444	1,501	1,537	1,574	1,627	1,670	1,702	1,732	1,778	1,829	1,891	1,961	2,040	2,108	2,144
65+	3,566	3,592	3,650	3,711	3,774	3,827	3,891	3,965	4,040	4,128	4,206	4,275	4,358	4,446	4,553
TOTAL	100,319	102,651	105,052	107,510	110,037	112,579	115,169	117,748	120,357	122,982	125,581	128,153	130,711	133,239	135,726

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)															
AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	23,696	24,146	24,645	25,159	25,545	25,960	26,309	26,587	26,808	26,957	27,038	27,054	27,021	26,934	26,821
5- 9	21,980	22,135	22,331	22,583	23,067	23,448	23,905	24,407	24,925	25,318	25,737	26,094	26,384	26,612	26,766
10-14	22,082	22,043	22,083	21,982	21,843	21,896	22,056	22,258	22,504	22,988	23,370	23,831	24,335	24,856	25,248
15-19	21,342	21,581	21,569	21,678	21,732	21,854	21,819	21,866	21,768	21,641	21,709	21,868	22,075	22,327	22,815
20-24	18,347	19,014	19,721	20,201	20,572	20,859	21,108	21,110	21,232	21,310	21,438	21,424	21,479	21,405	21,291
25-29	14,062	14,731	15,462	16,372	17,251	17,875	18,541	19,249	19,737	20,115	20,413	20,673	20,699	20,838	20,927
30-34	10,949	11,420	11,879	12,355	12,963	13,740	14,404	15,131	16,033	16,914	17,534	18,203	18,912	19,407	19,795
35-39	8,915	9,323	9,732	10,009	10,405	10,698	11,166	11,621	12,101	12,705	13,468	14,129	14,858	15,759	16,633
40-44	6,941	7,198	7,470	7,921	8,288	8,644	9,051	9,459	9,733	10,127	10,424	10,886	11,345	11,821	12,421
45-49	5,781	5,945	6,017	6,143	6,326	6,638	6,889	7,159	7,603	7,966	8,324	8,720	9,124	9,402	9,800
50-54	4,773	4,891	5,125	5,255	5,313	5,414	5,572	5,649	5,778	5,962	6,265	6,511	6,781	7,216	7,572
55-59	3,856	3,923	3,999	4,095	4,226	4,364	4,478	4,702	4,831	4,894	4,992	5,150	5,233	5,360	5,542
60-64	2,948	3,051	3,102	3,207	3,341	3,440	3,502	3,574	3,669	3,793	3,923	4,030	4,240	4,364	4,428
65+	7,079	7,085	7,160	7,237	7,270	7,331	7,424	7,520	7,664	7,796	7,917	8,031	8,158	8,346	8,544
TOTAL	172,751	176,486	180,295	184,197	188,142	192,161	196,224	200,292	204,386	208,486	212,552	216,604	220,644	224,647	228,603

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	18,005	18,354	18,729	19,136	19,437	19,752	20,018	20,227	20,398	20,512	20,574	20,587	20,563	20,499	20,415
5- 9	15,602	15,706	15,858	16,016	16,357	16,630	16,962	17,313	17,698	17,986	18,287	18,541	18,748	18,916	19,028
10-14	15,510	15,478	15,494	15,431	15,307	15,331	15,437	15,590	15,745	16,081	16,351	16,681	17,030	17,413	17,698
15-19	15,355	15,539	15,534	15,600	15,662	15,742	15,707	15,729	15,664	15,549	15,591	15,699	15,856	16,023	16,374
20-24	13,494	13,989	14,515	14,878	15,140	15,369	15,563	15,570	15,656	15,730	15,816	15,798	15,829	15,772	15,671
25-29	10,280	10,774	11,305	11,968	12,614	13,076	13,565	14,091	14,459	14,732	14,967	15,169	15,193	15,295	15,378
30-34	7,664	7,997	8,326	8,657	9,089	9,631	10,096	10,606	11,240	11,866	12,310	12,782	13,291	13,646	13,915
35-39	6,155	6,434	6,712	6,899	7,171	7,368	7,692	8,016	8,348	8,769	9,291	9,754	10,259	10,886	11,504
40-44	4,891	5,073	5,259	5,581	5,835	6,088	6,375	6,657	6,850	7,127	7,334	7,660	7,992	8,330	8,755
45-49	4,211	4,331	4,387	4,481	4,614	4,838	5,020	5,213	5,540	5,802	6,064	6,353	6,644	6,846	7,140
50-54	3,540	3,624	3,796	3,886	3,926	3,997	4,115	4,175	4,273	4,411	4,633	4,814	5,013	5,338	5,599
55-59	2,877	2,932	2,988	3,061	3,159	3,267	3,348	3,513	3,607	3,652	3,723	3,841	3,905	4,002	4,140
60-64	2,269	2,350	2,391	2,471	2,573	2,650	2,703	2,758	2,831	2,927	3,031	3,110	3,272	3,364	3,414
65+	5,486	5,490	5,549	5,608	5,633	5,679	5,750	5,827	5,940	6,042	6,132	6,228	6,327	6,476	6,628
TOTAL	125,339	128,071	130,843	133,673	136,517	139,418	142,351	145,285	148,249	151,186	154,104	157,017	159,922	162,806	165,659

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA

OFF-RESERVE

MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	5,691	5,792	5,916	6,023	6,108	6,208	6,291	6,360	6,410	6,445	6,464	6,467	6,458	6,435	6,406
5- 9	6,378	6,429	6,473	6,567	6,710	6,818	6,943	7,094	7,227	7,332	7,450	7,553	7,636	7,696	7,738
10-14	6,572	6,565	6,589	6,551	6,536	6,565	6,619	6,668	6,759	6,907	7,019	7,150	7,305	7,443	7,550
15-19	5,987	6,042	6,035	6,078	6,070	6,112	6,112	6,137	6,104	6,092	6,118	6,169	6,219	6,304	6,441
20-24	4,853	5,025	5,206	5,323	5,432	5,490	5,545	5,540	5,576	5,580	5,622	5,626	5,650	5,633	5,620
25-29	3,782	3,957	4,157	4,404	4,637	4,799	4,976	5,158	5,278	5,383	5,446	5,504	5,506	5,543	5,549
30-34	3,285	3,423	3,553	3,698	3,874	4,109	4,308	4,525	4,793	5,048	5,224	5,421	5,621	5,761	5,880
35-39	2,760	2,889	3,020	3,110	3,234	3,330	3,474	3,605	3,753	3,936	4,177	4,375	4,599	4,873	5,129
40-44	2,050	2,125	2,211	2,340	2,453	2,556	2,676	2,802	2,883	3,000	3,090	3,226	3,353	3,491	3,666
45-49	1,570	1,614	1,630	1,662	1,712	1,800	1,869	1,946	2,063	2,164	2,260	2,367	2,480	2,556	2,660
50-54	1,233	1,267	1,329	1,369	1,387	1,417	1,457	1,474	1,505	1,551	1,632	1,697	1,768	1,878	1,973
55-59	979	991	1,011	1,034	1,067	1,097	1,130	1,189	1,224	1,242	1,269	1,309	1,328	1,358	1,402
60-64	679	701	711	736	768	790	799	816	838	866	892	920	968	1,000	1,014
65+	1,593	1,595	1,611	1,629	1,637	1,652	1,674	1,693	1,724	1,754	1,785	1,803	1,831	1,870	1,916
TOTAL	47,412	48,415	49,452	50,524	51,625	52,743	53,873	55,007	56,137	57,300	58,448	59,587	60,722	61,841	62,944

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON & OFF RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	22,590	22,946	23,455	23,868	24,291	24,683	25,015	25,278	25,486	25,622	25,699	25,706	25,674	25,591	25,484
5- 9	21,033	21,270	21,326	21,593	21,963	22,402	22,755	23,273	23,686	24,118	24,511	24,847	25,121	25,332	25,473
10-14	21,430	21,362	21,319	21,283	21,112	20,965	21,203	21,255	21,528	21,900	22,339	22,695	23,215	23,628	24,061
15-19	21,041	20,999	21,107	21,007	21,176	21,319	21,260	21,215	21,185	21,020	20,874	21,114	21,172	21,444	21,821
20-24	19,143	19,776	20,170	20,640	20,761	20,864	20,832	20,941	20,850	21,023	21,174	21,113	21,080	21,054	20,895
25-29	15,037	15,853	16,711	17,585	18,356	18,961	19,594	19,990	20,466	20,591	20,701	20,672	20,788	20,702	20,884
30-34	11,034	11,680	12,367	13,096	13,962	14,866	15,688	16,543	17,407	18,178	18,788	19,422	19,823	20,298	20,430
35-39	8,568	9,004	9,501	9,946	10,419	10,863	11,514	12,197	12,923	13,779	14,685	15,499	16,356	17,221	17,990
40-44	6,671	6,919	7,190	7,512	7,897	8,372	8,798	9,298	9,740	10,210	10,660	11,302	11,982	12,704	13,559
45-49	5,360	5,539	5,721	5,935	6,205	6,425	6,685	6,952	7,270	7,655	8,123	8,552	9,042	9,483	9,955
50-54	4,430	4,572	4,692	4,847	4,901	5,091	5,270	5,451	5,665	5,933	6,151	6,408	6,680	7,003	7,376
55-59	3,634	3,721	3,785	3,870	3,983	4,130	4,272	4,394	4,550	4,610	4,800	4,974	5,160	5,372	5,635
60-64	2,878	3,017	3,128	3,183	3,244	3,336	3,423	3,488	3,575	3,690	3,830	3,978	4,098	4,246	4,318
65+	7,265	7,339	7,492	7,652	7,842	7,987	8,158	8,377	8,548	8,748	8,937	9,148	9,379	9,583	9,846
TOTAL	170,114	174,002	177,964	182,017	186,112	190,264	194,467	198,652	202,879	207,077	211,272	215,430	219,570	223,661	227,727

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	17,177	17,451	17,828	18,130	18,448	18,745	18,997	19,194	19,352	19,457	19,514	19,520	19,498	19,437	19,357
5- 9	14,909	15,067	15,109	15,309	15,568	15,880	16,130	16,491	16,772	17,081	17,360	17,597	17,793	17,944	18,044
10-14	14,864	14,829	14,789	14,770	14,639	14,535	14,689	14,726	14,924	15,178	15,482	15,732	16,087	16,361	16,667
15-19	14,853	14,824	14,909	14,837	14,961	15,062	15,030	14,993	14,975	14,850	14,745	14,905	14,949	15,151	15,415
20-24	13,260	13,702	13,984	14,309	14,395	14,473	14,452	14,538	14,474	14,604	14,707	14,677	14,646	14,632	14,515
25-29	9,679	10,209	10,760	11,326	11,830	12,213	12,627	12,889	13,195	13,281	13,360	13,343	13,428	13,371	13,494
30-34	6,638	7,020	7,420	7,862	8,379	8,931	9,426	9,947	10,473	10,947	11,307	11,698	11,947	12,235	12,318
35-39	5,141	5,403	5,697	5,961	6,239	6,498	6,883	7,284	7,721	8,228	8,782	9,271	9,792	10,316	10,791
40-44	4,191	4,342	4,508	4,706	4,943	5,241	5,509	5,820	6,098	6,389	6,666	7,066	7,487	7,941	8,473
45-49	3,520	3,634	3,751	3,889	4,067	4,211	4,377	4,550	4,750	5,000	5,308	5,589	5,910	6,200	6,504
50-54	3,028	3,122	3,203	3,307	3,342	3,469	3,591	3,715	3,861	4,044	4,193	4,364	4,547	4,763	5,016
55-59	2,542	2,604	2,651	2,710	2,799	2,902	2,999	3,087	3,197	3,235	3,368	3,489	3,619	3,767	3,954
60-64	2,113	2,217	2,302	2,345	2,385	2,456	2,520	2,572	2,635	2,727	2,831	2,937	3,026	3,138	3,188
65+	5,292	5,342	5,453	5,570	5,705	5,812	5,941	6,105	6,232	6,374	6,516	6,676	6,852	7,007	7,209
TOTAL	117,207	119,766	122,364	125,031	127,700	130,428	133,171	135,911	138,659	141,395	144,139	146,864	149,581	152,263	154,945

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — OFF-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	5,413	5,495	5,627	5,738	5,843	5,938	6,018	6,084	6,134	6,165	6,185	6,186	6,176	6,154	6,127
5- 9	6,124	6,203	6,217	6,284	6,395	6,522	6,625	6,782	6,914	7,037	7,151	7,250	7,328	7,388	7,429
10-14	6,566	6,533	6,530	6,513	6,473	6,430	6,514	6,529	6,604	6,722	6,857	6,963	7,128	7,267	7,394
15-19	6,188	6,175	6,198	6,170	6,215	6,257	6,230	6,222	6,210	6,170	6,129	6,209	6,223	6,293	6,406
20-24	5,883	6,074	6,186	6,331	6,366	6,391	6,380	6,403	6,376	6,419	6,467	6,436	6,434	6,422	6,380
25-29	5,358	5,649	5,951	6,259	6,526	6,748	6,967	7,101	7,271	7,310	7,341	7,329	7,360	7,331	7,390
30-34	4,396	4,660	4,947	5,234	5,583	5,935	6,262	6,596	6,934	7,231	7,481	7,724	7,876	8,063	8,112
35-39	3,427	3,601	3,804	3,985	4,190	4,365	4,631	4,913	5,202	5,551	5,903	6,228	6,564	6,905	7,199
40-44	2,480	2,577	2,682	2,806	2,954	3,131	3,289	3,478	3,642	3,821	3,994	4,236	4,495	4,763	5,086
45-49	1,840	1,905	1,970	2,046	2,138	2,214	2,308	2,402	2,520	2,655	2,815	2,963	3,132	3,283	3,451
50-54	1,402	1,450	1,489	1,540	1,559	1,622	1,679	1,736	1,804	1,889	1,958	2,044	2,133	2,240	2,360
55-59	1,092	1,117	1,134	1,160	1,184	1,228	1,273	1,307	1,353	1,375	1,432	1,485	1,541	1,605	1,681
60-64	765	800	826	838	859	880	903	916	940	963	999	1,041	1,072	1,108	1,130
65+	1,973	1,997	2,039	2,082	2,137	2,175	2,217	2,272	2,316	2,374	2,421	2,472	2,527	2,576	2,637
TOTAL	52,907	54,236	55,600	56,986	58,412	59,836	61,296	62,741	64,220	65,682	67,133	68,566	69,989	71,398	72,782

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

SLOW GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON & OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	46,130	46,633	47,179	47,467	47,487	47,479	47,336	47,065	46,656	46,143	45,519	44,804	43,999	43,138	42,307
5- 9	43,013	43,405	43,652	44,163	45,003	45,661	46,156	46,699	46,989	47,002	47,003	46,859	46,593	46,191	45,678
10-14	43,512	43,405	43,399	43,259	42,946	42,853	43,234	43,476	43,984	44,832	45,478	45,972	46,514	46,802	46,816
15-19	42,383	42,578	42,669	42,664	42,890	43,139	43,024	43,020	42,880	42,577	42,480	42,863	43,106	43,611	44,444
20-24	37,490	38,787	39,876	40,823	41,286	41,656	41,847	41,926	41,931	42,146	42,398	42,287	42,276	42,147	41,839
25-29	29,099	30,584	32,160	33,928	35,561	36,764	38,044	39,105	40,030	40,485	40,840	41,024	41,115	41,112	41,328
30-34	21,983	23,096	24,239	25,435	26,897	28,560	30,015	31,572	33,302	34,899	36,083	37,336	38,377	39,282	39,728
35-39	17,483	18,325	19,229	19,938	20,795	21,524	22,611	23,736	24,905	26,329	27,962	29,387	30,912	32,601	34,169
40-44	13,612	14,114	14,652	15,417	16,150	16,969	17,785	18,659	19,340	20,182	20,885	21,950	23,034	24,170	25,558
45-49	11,141	11,480	11,732	12,058	12,495	13,015	13,495	14,009	14,746	15,443	16,226	17,006	17,847	18,502	19,300
50-54	9,203	9,462	9,808	10,079	10,177	10,448	10,761	11,002	11,305	11,719	12,202	12,649	13,137	13,822	14,480
55-59	7,490	7,641	7,775	7,947	8,178	8,439	8,675	8,994	9,247	9,330	9,587	9,868	10,083	10,367	10,743
60-64	5,826	6,064	6,220	6,375	6,560	6,733	6,867	6,984	7,140	7,354	7,588	7,799	8,024	8,306	8,390
65+	14,344	14,423	14,652	14,886	15,102	15,306	15,560	15,867	16,168	16,481	16,769	17,064	17,390	17,746	18,155
TOTAL	342,709	349,997	357,242	364,439	371,527	378,546	385,410	392,114	398,623	404,922	411,020	416,868	422,472	427,797	432,935

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

SLOW GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	35,066	35,458	35,863	36,084	36,109	36,104	35,995	35,790	35,483	35,095	34,626	34,088	33,480	32,830	32,202
5- 9	30,511	30,773	30,963	31,318	31,906	32,375	32,737	33,111	33,324	33,347	33,353	33,254	33,072	32,792	32,436
10-14	30,374	30,307	30,282	30,196	29,940	29,860	30,106	30,290	30,635	31,220	31,674	32,029	32,398	32,609	32,633
15-19	30,208	30,362	30,437	30,423	30,612	30,779	30,701	30,680	30,587	30,338	30,262	30,519	30,706	31,058	31,650
20-24	26,754	27,689	28,488	29,173	29,501	29,796	29,950	30,016	30,021	30,197	30,368	30,291	30,268	30,178	29,932
25-29	19,959	20,979	22,054	23,273	24,413	25,240	26,127	26,883	27,535	27,855	28,134	28,283	28,357	28,361	28,528
30-34	14,302	15,013	15,741	16,511	17,451	18,530	19,469	20,486	21,620	22,683	23,460	24,288	24,999	25,598	25,903
35-39	11,296	11,836	12,405	12,847	13,390	13,843	14,529	15,244	15,990	16,898	17,950	18,868	19,855	20,958	21,994
40-44	9,082	9,413	9,763	10,276	10,757	11,298	11,839	12,412	12,855	13,411	13,866	14,571	15,282	16,035	16,948
45-49	7,731	7,962	8,134	8,355	8,654	9,014	9,343	9,691	10,202	10,682	11,220	11,758	12,332	12,778	13,330
50-54	6,568	6,745	6,993	7,176	7,241	7,428	7,649	7,820	8,035	8,329	8,674	8,988	9,330	9,816	10,281
55-59	5,419	5,535	5,633	5,758	5,935	6,129	6,291	6,526	6,704	6,761	6,944	7,146	7,306	7,505	7,780
60-64	4,382	4,565	4,684	4,806	4,943	5,071	5,177	5,269	5,388	5,559	5,738	5,889	6,108	6,272	6,333
65+	10,778	10,831	11,002	11,175	11,330	11,480	11,675	11,908	12,138	12,370	12,583	12,818	13,071	13,346	13,662
TOTAL	242,430	247,468	252,442	257,371	262,182	266,947	271,588	276,126	280,517	284,745	288,852	292,790	296,564	300,136	303,612

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	11,064	11,175	11,316	11,383	11,378	11,375	11,341	11,275	11,173	11,048	10,893	10,716	10,519	10,308	10,105
5- 9	12,502	12,632	12,689	12,845	13,097	13,286	13,419	13,588	13,665	13,655	13,650	13,605	13,521	13,379	13,242
10-14	13,138	13,098	13,117	13,063	13,006	12,993	13,128	13,186	13,349	13,612	13,804	13,943	14,116	14,193	14,183
15-19	12,175	12,216	12,232	12,241	12,278	12,360	12,323	12,340	12,293	12,239	12,218	12,344	12,400	12,553	12,794
20-24	10,736	11,098	11,389	11,650	11,705	11,860	11,897	11,910	11,910	11,949	12,030	11,996	12,008	11,969	11,907
25-29	9,140	9,605	10,106	10,655	11,148	11,524	11,917	12,222	12,495	12,630	12,706	12,741	12,758	12,751	12,800
30-34	7,681	8,083	8,498	8,924	9,446	10,030	10,546	11,086	11,682	12,216	12,623	13,048	13,378	13,684	13,825
35-39	6,187	6,489	6,824	7,091	7,405	7,681	8,082	8,492	8,915	9,431	10,012	10,519	11,057	11,643	12,175
40-44	4,530	4,701	4,889	5,141	5,393	5,671	5,946	6,247	6,485	6,771	7,019	7,379	7,752	8,135	8,610
45-49	3,410	3,518	3,598	3,703	3,841	4,001	4,152	4,318	4,544	4,761	5,006	5,248	5,515	5,724	5,970
50-54	2,635	2,717	2,815	2,903	2,936	3,020	3,112	3,182	3,270	3,390	3,528	3,661	3,807	4,006	4,199
55-59	2,071	2,106	2,142	2,189	2,243	2,310	2,384	2,468	2,543	2,569	2,643	2,722	2,782	2,862	2,963
60-64	1,444	1,499	1,536	1,569	1,617	1,662	1,690	1,715	1,752	1,795	1,850	1,910	1,976	2,034	2,057
65+	3,566	3,592	3,650	3,711	3,772	3,826	3,885	3,959	4,030	4,111	4,186	4,246	4,319	4,400	4,493
TOTAL	100,279	102,529	104,800	107,068	109,345	111,599	113,822	115,988	118,106	120,177	122,168	124,078	125,908	127,661	129,323

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

SLOW GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	23,616	23,911	24,171	24,357	24,337	24,332	24,261	24,123	23,914	23,648	23,327	22,962	22,549	22,105	21,682
5- 9	21,980	22,135	22,330	22,577	23,052	23,350	23,644	23,899	24,089	24,066	24,066	23,990	23,854	23,648	23,385
10-14	22,002	22,043	22,083	21,977	21,837	21,891	22,041	22,235	22,478	22,959	23,252	23,544	23,799	23,989	23,963
15-19	21,342	21,579	21,564	21,664	21,718	21,832	21,789	21,824	21,724	21,587	21,642	21,792	21,986	22,226	22,697
20-24	18,347	19,013	19,710	20,185	20,542	20,811	21,044	21,023	21,125	21,171	21,286	21,243	21,280	21,181	21,046
25-29	14,062	14,726	15,450	16,351	17,222	17,824	18,477	19,153	19,616	19,960	20,219	20,444	20,428	20,528	20,579
30-34	10,949	11,417	11,873	12,347	12,947	13,711	14,356	15,065	15,943	16,788	17,380	18,013	18,671	19,123	19,462
35-39	8,915	9,323	9,730	9,999	10,390	10,672	11,125	11,572	12,034	12,614	13,359	13,988	14,682	15,535	16,358
40-44	6,941	7,196	7,465	7,914	8,270	8,623	9,016	9,408	9,662	10,046	10,317	10,757	11,189	11,634	12,196
45-49	5,781	5,944	6,015	6,133	6,306	6,610	6,849	7,106	7,535	7,874	8,206	8,582	8,958	9,203	9,563
50-54	4,773	4,891	5,122	5,242	5,295	5,386	5,530	5,600	5,712	5,875	6,155	6,376	6,619	7,015	7,332
55-59	3,856	3,922	3,994	4,085	4,209	4,337	4,440	4,650	4,765	4,808	4,895	5,024	5,087	5,106	5,333
60-64	2,948	3,050	3,096	3,200	3,328	3,422	3,476	3,540	3,624	3,734	3,849	3,938	4,123	4,221	4,267
65+	7,079	7,085	7,160	7,236	7,268	7,327	7,415	7,509	7,648	7,772	7,885	7,987	8,101	8,273	8,450
TOTAL	172,671	176,235	179,763	183,267	186,721	190,128	193,463	196,707	199,869	202,902	205,838	208,640	211,326	213,867	216,313

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

SLOW GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	17,945	18,176	18,371	18,528	18,522	18,519	18,465	18,361	18,204	18,004	17,761	17,486	17,173	16,838	16,520
5- 9	15,602	15,706	15,857	16,014	16,346	16,560	16,776	16,953	17,105	17,100	17,103	17,050	16,958	16,815	16,634
10-14	15,510	15,478	15,494	15,426	15,303	15,327	15,425	15,574	15,726	16,060	16,270	16,480	16,657	16,808	16,800
15-19	15,355	15,538	15,530	15,590	15,653	15,726	15,686	15,700	15,632	15,510	15,541	15,644	15,793	15,950	16,287
20-24	13,494	13,988	14,507	14,866	15,120	15,335	15,516	15,506	15,576	15,627	15,704	15,663	15,680	15,607	15,490
25-29	10,280	10,770	11,295	11,953	12,593	13,040	13,518	14,020	14,371	14,617	14,825	15,001	14,996	15,067	15,120
30-34	7,664	7,994	8,321	8,654	9,079	9,610	10,061	10,559	11,176	11,777	12,203	12,651	13,122	13,447	13,683
35-39	6,155	6,434	6,710	6,892	7,160	7,350	7,664	7,979	8,302	8,706	9,217	9,657	10,139	10,732	11,311
40-44	4,891	5,071	5,256	5,576	5,823	6,074	6,348	6,621	6,797	7,069	7,258	7,571	7,882	8,199	8,597
45-49	4,211	4,331	4,385	4,473	4,599	4,817	4,992	5,174	5,490	5,736	5,979	6,252	6,523	6,700	6,968
50-54	3,540	3,624	3,795	3,876	3,913	3,979	4,084	4,138	4,225	4,347	4,552	4,717	4,893	5,188	5,419
55-59	2,877	2,932	2,985	3,053	3,147	3,246	3,319	3,476	3,556	3,587	3,652	3,748	3,797	3,872	3,985
60-64	2,269	2,350	2,385	2,466	2,567	2,636	2,681	2,732	2,796	2,882	2,974	3,039	3,182	3,255	3,289
65+	5,486	5,490	5,549	5,607	5,631	5,675	5,743	5,818	5,928	6,023	6,107	6,194	6,284	6,419	6,557
TOTAL	125,279	127,882	130,440	132,974	135,456	137,894	140,278	142,611	144,884	147,045	149,146	151,153	153,079	154,897	156,660

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

SLOW GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — OFF-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	5,671	5,735	5,800	5,829	5,815	5,813	5,796	5,762	5,710	5,644	5,566	5,476	5,376	5,267	5,162
5- 9	6,378	6,429	6,473	6,563	6,706	6,790	6,868	6,946	6,984	6,966	6,963	6,940	6,896	6,833	6,751
10-14	6,572	6,565	6,589	6,551	6,534	6,564	6,616	6,661	6,752	6,899	6,982	7,064	7,142	7,181	7,163
15-19	5,987	6,041	6,034	6,074	6,065	6,106	6,103	6,124	6,092	6,077	6,101	6,148	6,193	6,276	6,410
20-24	4,853	5,025	5,203	5,319	5,422	5,476	5,528	5,517	5,549	5,544	5,582	5,580	5,600	5,574	5,556
25-29	3,782	3,956	4,155	4,398	4,629	4,784	4,959	5,133	5,245	5,343	5,394	5,443	5,432	5,461	5,459
30-34	3,285	3,423	3,552	3,693	3,868	4,101	4,295	4,506	4,767	5,011	5,177	5,362	5,549	5,676	5,779
35-39	2,760	2,889	3,020	3,107	3,230	3,322	3,461	3,593	3,732	3,908	4,142	4,331	4,543	4,803	5,047
40-44	2,050	2,125	2,209	2,338	2,447	2,549	2,668	2,787	2,865	2,977	3,059	3,186	3,307	3,435	3,599
45-49	1,570	1,613	1,630	1,660	1,707	1,793	1,857	1,932	2,045	2,138	2,227	2,330	2,435	2,503	2,595
50-54	1,233	1,267	1,327	1,366	1,382	1,407	1,446	1,462	1,487	1,528	1,603	1,659	1,726	1,827	1,913
55-59	979	990	1,009	1,032	1,062	1,091	1,121	1,174	1,209	1,221	1,243	1,276	1,290	1,314	1,348
60-64	679	700	711	734	761	786	795	808	828	852	875	899	941	966	970
65+	1,593	1,595	1,611	1,629	1,637	1,652	1,672	1,691	1,720	1,749	1,778	1,793	1,817	1,854	1,893
TOTAL	47,392	48,353	49,323	50,293	51,265	52,234	53,185	54,096	54,985	55,857	56,692	57,487	58,247	58,970	59,653

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

SLOW GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON & OFF RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	22,514	22,722	23,008	23,110	23,150	23,147	23,075	22,942	22,742	22,495	22,192	21,842	21,450	21,033	20,625
5- 9	21,033	21,270	21,322	21,586	21,951	22,311	22,512	22,800	22,900	22,936	22,937	22,869	22,739	22,543	22,293
10-14	21,430	21,362	21,316	21,282	21,109	20,962	21,193	21,241	21,506	21,873	22,226	22,428	22,715	22,813	22,853
15-19	21,041	20,999	21,105	21,000	21,172	21,307	21,235	21,196	21,156	20,990	20,838	21,071	21,120	21,385	21,747
20-24	19,143	19,774	20,166	20,638	20,744	20,845	20,803	20,903	20,806	20,975	21,112	21,044	20,996	20,966	20,793
25-29	15,037	15,858	16,710	17,577	18,339	18,940	19,567	19,952	20,414	20,525	20,621	20,580	20,687	20,584	20,749
30-34	11,034	11,679	12,366	13,088	13,950	14,849	15,659	16,507	17,359	18,111	18,703	19,323	19,706	20,159	20,266
35-39	8,568	9,002	9,499	9,939	10,405	10,852	11,486	12,164	12,871	13,715	14,603	15,399	16,230	17,066	17,811
40-44	6,671	6,918	7,187	7,503	7,880	8,346	8,769	9,251	9,678	10,136	10,568	11,193	11,845	12,536	13,362
45-49	5,360	5,536	5,717	5,925	6,189	6,405	6,646	6,903	7,211	7,569	8,020	8,424	8,889	9,299	9,737
50-54	4,430	4,571	4,686	4,837	4,882	5,062	5,231	5,402	5,593	5,844	6,047	6,273	6,518	6,807	7,148
55-59	3,634	3,719	3,781	3,862	3,969	4,102	4,235	4,344	4,482	4,522	4,692	4,844	5,001	5,181	5,410
60-64	2,878	3,014	3,124	3,175	3,232	3,311	3,391	3,444	3,516	3,620	3,739	3,861	3,961	4,085	4,123
65+	7,265	7,338	7,492	7,650	7,834	7,979	8,145	8,358	8,520	8,709	8,884	9,077	9,289	9,473	9,705
TOTAL	170,038	173,762	177,479	181,172	184,806	188,418	191,947	195,407	198,754	202,020	205,182	208,228	211,146	213,930	216,622

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA

ON-RESERVE

FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	17,121	17,282	17,492	17,556	17,587	17,585	17,530	17,429	17,279	17,091	16,865	16,602	16,307	15,992	15,682
5- 9	14,909	15,067	15,106	15,304	15,560	15,815	15,961	16,158	16,219	16,247	16,250	16,204	16,114	15,977	15,802
10-14	14,864	14,829	14,788	14,770	14,637	14,533	14,681	14,716	14,909	15,160	15,404	15,549	15,741	15,801	15,833
15-19	14,853	14,824	14,907	14,833	14,959	15,053	15,015	14,980	14,955	14,828	14,721	14,675	14,913	15,108	15,363
20-24	13,260	13,701	13,981	14,307	14,381	14,461	14,434	14,510	14,445	14,570	14,664	14,628	14,588	14,571	14,442
25-29	9,679	10,209	10,759	11,320	11,820	12,200	12,609	12,863	13,164	13,238	13,309	13,282	13,361	13,294	13,408
30-34	6,638	7,019	7,420	7,857	8,372	8,920	9,408	9,927	10,444	10,906	11,257	11,637	11,877	12,151	12,220
35-39	5,141	5,402	5,695	5,955	6,230	6,493	6,865	7,265	7,688	8,192	8,733	9,211	9,716	10,226	10,683
40-44	4,191	4,342	4,507	4,700	4,934	5,224	5,491	5,791	6,058	6,342	6,608	7,000	7,400	7,836	8,351
45-49	3,520	3,631	3,749	3,882	4,055	4,197	4,351	4,517	4,712	4,946	5,241	5,506	5,809	6,078	6,362
50-54	3,028	3,121	3,198	3,300	3,328	3,449	3,565	3,682	3,810	3,982	4,122	4,271	4,437	4,628	4,862
55-59	2,542	2,603	2,648	2,705	2,788	2,883	2,972	3,050	3,148	3,174	3,292	3,398	3,509	3,633	3,795
60-64	2,113	2,215	2,299	2,340	2,376	2,435	2,496	2,537	2,592	2,677	2,764	2,850	2,926	3,017	3,044
65+	5,292	5,341	5,453	5,568	5,699	5,805	5,932	6,090	6,210	6,347	6,476	6,624	6,787	6,927	7,105
TOTAL	117,151	119,586	122,002	124,397	126,726	129,053	131,310	133,515	135,633	137,700	139,706	141,637	143,485	145,239	146,952

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — OFF-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	5,393	5,440	5,516	5,554	5,563	5,562	5,545	5,513	5,463	5,404	5,327	5,240	5,143	5,041	4,943
5- 9	6,124	6,203	6,216	6,282	6,391	6,496	6,551	6,642	6,681	6,689	6,687	6,665	6,625	6,566	6,491
10-14	6,566	6,533	6,528	6,512	6,472	6,429	6,512	6,525	6,597	6,713	6,822	6,879	6,974	7,012	7,020
15-19	6,188	6,175	6,193	6,167	6,213	6,254	6,220	6,216	6,201	6,162	6,117	6,196	6,207	6,277	6,384
20-24	5,883	6,073	6,185	6,331	6,363	6,384	6,369	6,393	6,361	6,405	6,448	6,416	6,408	6,395	6,351
25-29	5,358	5,649	5,951	6,257	6,519	6,740	6,958	7,089	7,250	7,287	7,312	7,298	7,326	7,290	7,341
30-34	4,396	4,660	4,946	5,231	5,578	5,929	6,251	6,580	6,915	7,205	7,446	7,686	7,829	8,008	8,046
35-39	3,427	3,600	3,804	3,984	4,175	4,359	4,621	4,899	5,183	5,523	5,870	6,188	6,514	6,840	7,128
40-44	2,480	2,576	2,680	2,803	2,946	3,122	3,278	3,460	3,620	3,794	3,960	4,193	4,445	4,700	5,011
45-49	1,840	1,905	1,968	2,043	2,134	2,208	2,295	2,386	2,499	2,623	2,779	2,918	3,080	3,221	3,375
50-54	1,402	1,450	1,488	1,537	1,554	1,613	1,666	1,720	1,783	1,862	1,925	2,002	2,091	2,179	2,286
55-59	1,092	1,116	1,133	1,157	1,181	1,219	1,263	1,294	1,334	1,348	1,400	1,446	1,492	1,548	1,615
60-64	765	799	825	835	856	876	895	907	924	943	975	1,011	1,035	1,068	1,079
65+	1,973	1,997	2,039	2,082	2,135	2,174	2,213	2,268	2,310	2,362	2,408	2,453	2,502	2,546	2,600
TOTAL	52,887	54,176	55,477	56,775	58,080	59,365	60,637	61,892	63,121	64,320	65,476	66,591	67,661	68,691	69,670

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

RAPID GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON & OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	46,428	47,542	49,016	50,574	52,184	53,828	55,367	56,799	58,121	59,322	60,406	61,369	62,233	63,012	63,716
5- 9	43,013	43,405	43,657	44,176	45,030	45,984	47,104	48,582	50,139	51,757	53,408	54,951	56,397	57,727	58,944
10-14	43,512	43,405	43,402	43,265	42,955	42,861	43,259	43,512	44,032	44,887	45,846	46,966	48,443	50,006	51,626
15-19	42,383	42,580	42,676	42,685	42,909	43,175	43,079	43,081	42,954	42,661	42,582	42,983	43,246	43,771	44,636
20-24	37,490	38,790	39,891	40,842	41,333	41,723	41,940	42,051	42,083	42,335	42,611	42,537	42,560	42,461	42,192
25-29	29,099	30,589	32,173	33,957	35,607	36,836	38,135	39,238	40,204	40,705	41,113	41,346	41,484	41,536	41,809
30-34	21,983	23,100	24,246	25,451	26,925	28,606	30,091	31,674	33,440	35,090	36,320	37,624	38,735	39,707	40,226
35-39	17,483	18,327	19,233	19,956	20,823	21,562	22,680	23,819	25,024	26,484	28,154	29,628	31,214	32,981	34,622
40-44	13,612	14,117	14,660	15,434	16,185	17,016	17,848	18,756	19,473	20,338	21,082	22,189	23,328	24,525	25,979
45-49	11,141	11,484	11,738	12,078	12,531	13,063	13,574	14,111	14,873	15,621	16,447	17,272	18,167	18,886	19,756
50-54	9,203	9,463	9,817	10,102	10,214	10,505	10,842	11,100	11,442	11,894	12,416	12,919	13,461	14,219	14,947
55-59	7,490	7,644	7,784	7,965	8,209	8,492	8,750	9,096	9,381	9,504	9,792	10,124	10,393	10,732	11,177
60-64	5,826	6,068	6,230	6,390	6,585	6,776	6,925	7,062	7,243	7,483	7,753	8,008	8,338	8,610	8,746
65+	14,344	14,424	14,652	14,889	15,112	15,318	15,582	15,897	16,212	16,545	16,854	17,179	17,538	17,929	18,390
TOTAL	343,007	350,938	359,175	367,764	376,602	385,745	395,176	404,778	414,621	424,626	434,764	445,095	455,537	466,102	476,766

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

RAPID GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	35,290	36,147	37,252	38,437	39,665	40,910	42,070	43,157	44,157	45,068	45,891	46,620	47,275	47,867	48,402
5- 9	30,511	30,773	30,967	31,325	31,925	32,606	33,408	34,443	35,552	36,711	37,879	38,972	40,000	40,943	41,809
10-14	30,374	30,307	30,283	30,201	29,946	29,866	30,126	30,315	30,669	31,258	31,929	32,721	33,740	34,834	35,978
15-19	30,208	30,363	30,443	30,437	30,624	30,806	30,737	30,722	30,640	30,399	30,334	30,604	30,805	31,175	31,789
20-24	26,754	27,691	28,499	29,188	29,535	29,842	30,015	30,108	30,130	30,334	30,523	30,475	30,475	30,406	30,190
25-29	19,959	20,983	22,065	23,294	24,444	25,289	26,192	26,979	27,655	28,012	28,326	28,513	28,619	28,663	28,670
30-34	14,302	15,017	15,746	16,519	17,468	18,562	19,521	20,553	21,713	22,811	23,616	24,479	25,239	25,883	26,235
35-39	11,296	11,837	12,409	12,861	13,409	13,867	14,575	15,300	16,069	16,997	18,073	19,025	20,051	21,203	22,293
40-44	9,082	9,415	9,767	10,287	10,778	11,329	11,883	12,476	12,948	13,517	13,998	14,727	15,479	16,271	17,227
45-49	7,731	7,965	8,138	8,370	8,681	9,049	9,397	9,763	10,290	10,802	11,372	11,942	12,554	13,047	13,646
50-54	6,568	6,746	6,999	7,193	7,268	7,466	7,706	7,890	8,133	8,454	8,826	9,178	9,560	10,101	10,614
55-59	5,419	5,536	5,639	5,771	5,958	6,167	6,347	6,600	6,804	6,887	7,091	7,330	7,524	7,769	8,094
60-64	4,382	4,567	4,693	4,816	4,958	5,106	5,223	5,330	5,465	5,654	5,862	6,047	6,298	6,502	6,602
65+	10,778	10,832	11,002	11,178	11,338	11,491	11,691	11,932	12,172	12,417	12,648	12,904	13,100	13,483	13,837
TOTAL	242,654	248,179	253,902	259,877	265,997	272,356	278,891	285,568	292,397	299,321	306,368	313,537	320,799	328,147	335,586

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

RAPID GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	11,138	11,395	11,764	12,137	12,519	12,918	13,297	13,642	13,964	14,254	14,515	14,749	14,958	15,145	15,314
5- 9	12,502	12,632	12,690	12,851	13,105	13,378	13,696	14,139	14,587	15,046	15,529	15,979	16,397	16,784	17,135
10-14	13,138	13,098	13,119	13,064	13,009	12,995	13,133	13,197	13,363	13,629	13,917	14,245	14,703	15,172	15,648
15-19	12,175	12,217	12,233	12,248	12,285	12,369	12,342	12,359	12,314	12,262	12,248	12,379	12,441	12,596	12,847
20-24	10,736	11,099	11,392	11,654	11,798	11,881	11,925	11,943	11,953	12,001	12,088	12,062	12,085	12,055	12,002
25-29	9,140	9,606	10,108	10,663	11,163	11,547	11,943	12,259	12,549	12,693	12,787	12,833	12,865	12,873	12,939
30-34	7,681	8,083	8,500	8,932	9,457	10,044	10,570	11,121	11,727	12,279	12,704	13,145	13,496	13,824	13,991
35-39	6,187	6,490	6,824	7,095	7,414	7,695	8,105	8,519	8,955	9,487	10,081	10,603	11,163	11,778	12,329
40-44	4,530	4,702	4,893	5,147	5,407	5,687	5,965	6,280	6,525	6,821	7,084	7,462	7,849	8,254	8,752
45-49	3,410	3,519	3,600	3,708	3,850	4,014	4,177	4,348	4,583	4,819	5,075	5,330	5,613	5,839	6,110
50-54	2,635	2,717	2,818	2,909	2,946	3,039	3,136	3,210	3,309	3,440	3,590	3,741	3,901	4,118	4,333
55-59	2,071	2,108	2,145	2,194	2,251	2,325	2,403	2,496	2,577	2,617	2,701	2,794	2,869	2,963	3,083
60-64	1,444	1,501	1,537	1,574	1,627	1,670	1,702	1,732	1,778	1,829	1,891	1,961	2,040	2,108	2,144
65+	3,566	3,592	3,650	3,711	3,774	3,827	3,891	3,965	4,040	4,128	4,206	4,275	4,358	4,446	4,553
TOTAL	100,353	102,759	105,273	107,887	110,605	113,389	116,285	119,210	122,224	125,305	128,416	131,558	134,738	137,955	141,180

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

RAPID GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	23,770	24,378	25,113	25,952	26,748	27,590	28,383	29,119	29,796	30,415	30,973	31,468	31,910	32,310	32,675
5- 9	21,980	22,135	22,331	22,583	23,067	23,516	24,133	24,870	25,705	26,507	27,356	28,149	28,890	29,574	30,198
10-14	22,082	22,043	22,083	21,982	21,843	21,896	22,056	22,258	22,504	22,988	23,441	24,058	24,793	25,634	26,435
15-19	21,342	21,581	21,569	21,678	21,733	21,855	21,819	21,866	21,769	21,641	21,709	21,868	22,075	22,327	22,817
20-24	18,347	19,014	19,721	20,201	20,572	20,859	21,108	21,111	21,233	21,311	21,437	21,424	21,482	21,405	21,296
25-29	14,062	14,731	15,462	16,372	17,251	17,875	18,541	19,248	19,737	20,114	20,413	20,674	20,696	20,836	20,925
30-34	10,949	11,420	11,879	12,355	12,963	13,740	14,403	15,131	16,033	16,912	17,533	18,202	18,912	19,409	19,793
35-39	8,915	9,323	9,732	10,010	10,405	10,699	11,166	11,622	12,101	12,705	13,470	14,129	14,858	15,760	16,632
40-44	6,941	7,198	7,470	7,922	8,288	8,644	9,051	9,459	9,733	10,128	10,423	10,886	11,345	11,821	12,421
45-49	5,781	5,945	6,017	6,143	6,326	6,638	6,889	7,159	7,603	7,966	8,324	8,720	9,124	9,402	9,801
50-54	4,773	4,891	5,125	5,255	5,313	5,414	5,572	5,649	5,777	5,962	6,265	6,511	6,781	7,216	7,571
55-59	3,856	3,923	3,999	4,095	4,226	4,364	4,478	4,702	4,831	4,894	4,992	5,150	5,233	5,360	5,542
60-64	2,948	3,051	3,102	3,207	3,341	3,440	3,502	3,574	3,668	3,793	3,923	4,030	4,240	4,364	4,428
65+	7,079	7,085	7,160	7,237	7,270	7,331	7,424	7,520	7,664	7,796	7,917	8,031	8,159	8,346	8,544
TOTAL	172,825	176,718	180,763	184,992	189,346	193,861	198,525	203,288	208,154	213,132	218,176	223,300	228,498	233,764	239,078

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

RAPID GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	18,060	18,531	19,085	19,737	20,349	20,988	21,588	22,147	22,661	23,131	23,555	23,931	24,267	24,571	24,848
5- 9	15,602	15,706	15,858	16,016	16,357	16,679	17,123	17,642	18,251	18,830	19,433	19,997	20,525	21,013	21,458
10-14	15,510	15,478	15,494	15,431	15,307	15,331	15,437	15,590	15,745	16,081	16,401	16,842	17,354	17,957	18,530
15-19	15,355	15,539	15,534	15,600	15,663	15,743	15,707	15,729	15,665	15,549	15,590	15,699	15,856	16,024	16,375
20-24	13,494	13,989	14,515	14,878	15,140	15,369	15,563	15,571	15,656	15,730	15,816	15,798	15,831	15,773	15,675
25-29	10,280	10,774	11,305	11,968	12,614	13,076	13,565	14,090	14,459	14,731	14,966	15,170	15,191	15,293	15,376
30-34	7,664	7,997	8,326	8,657	9,089	9,631	10,095	10,606	11,240	11,864	12,309	12,781	13,291	13,648	13,914
35-39	6,155	6,434	6,712	6,900	7,171	7,369	7,692	8,016	8,348	8,769	9,292	9,754	10,259	10,887	11,502
40-44	4,891	5,073	5,259	5,581	5,835	6,088	6,375	6,657	6,850	7,128	7,333	7,660	7,992	8,330	8,755
45-49	4,211	4,331	4,387	4,481	4,614	4,838	5,020	5,213	5,540	5,802	6,064	6,353	6,644	6,846	7,141
50-54	3,540	3,624	3,796	3,886	3,926	3,997	4,115	4,175	4,272	4,411	4,633	4,814	5,013	5,338	5,598
55-59	2,877	2,932	2,988	3,061	3,159	3,267	3,348	3,513	3,607	3,652	3,723	3,841	3,905	4,002	4,140
60-64	2,269	2,350	2,391	2,471	2,573	2,650	2,703	2,758	2,830	2,927	3,031	3,110	3,272	3,364	3,414
65+	5,486	5,490	5,549	5,608	5,633	5,679	5,750	5,827	5,940	6,042	6,132	6,228	6,328	6,476	6,628
TOTAL	125,394	128,248	131,199	134,275	137,430	140,705	144,081	147,534	151,064	154,647	158,278	161,978	165,728	169,522	173,354

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

RAPID GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — OFF-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	5,710	5,847	6,028	6,215	6,399	6,602	6,795	6,972	7,135	7,284	7,418	7,537	7,643	7,739	7,827
5- 9	6,378	6,429	6,473	6,567	6,710	6,837	7,010	7,228	7,454	7,677	7,923	8,152	8,365	8,561	8,740
10-14	6,572	6,565	6,589	6,551	6,536	6,565	6,619	6,668	6,759	6,907	7,040	7,216	7,439	7,677	7,905
15-19	5,987	6,042	6,035	6,078	6,070	6,112	6,112	6,137	6,104	6,092	6,119	6,169	6,219	6,303	6,442
20-24	4,853	5,025	5,206	5,323	5,432	5,490	5,545	5,540	5,577	5,581	5,621	5,626	5,651	5,632	5,621
25-29	3,782	3,957	4,157	4,404	4,637	4,799	4,976	5,158	5,278	5,383	5,447	5,504	5,505	5,543	5,549
30-34	3,285	3,423	3,553	3,698	3,874	4,109	4,308	4,525	4,793	5,048	5,224	5,421	5,621	5,761	5,879
35-39	2,760	2,889	3,020	3,110	3,234	3,330	3,474	3,606	3,753	3,936	4,178	4,375	4,599	4,873	5,130
40-44	2,050	2,125	2,211	2,341	2,453	2,556	2,676	2,802	2,883	3,000	3,090	3,226	3,353	3,491	3,666
45-49	1,570	1,614	1,630	1,662	1,712	1,800	1,869	1,946	2,063	2,164	2,260	2,367	2,480	2,556	2,660
50-54	1,233	1,267	1,329	1,369	1,387	1,417	1,457	1,474	1,505	1,551	1,632	1,697	1,768	1,878	1,973
55-59	979	991	1,011	1,034	1,067	1,097	1,130	1,189	1,224	1,242	1,269	1,309	1,328	1,358	1,402
60-64	679	701	711	736	768	790	799	816	838	866	892	920	968	1,000	1,014
65+	1,593	1,595	1,611	1,629	1,637	1,652	1,674	1,693	1,724	1,754	1,785	1,803	1,831	1,870	1,916
TOTAL	47,431	48,470	49,564	50,717	51,916	53,156	54,444	55,754	57,090	58,485	59,898	61,322	62,770	64,242	65,724

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

RAPID GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON & OFF RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	22,658	23,164	23,903	24,622	25,436	26,238	26,984	27,680	28,325	28,907	29,433	29,901	30,323	30,702	31,041
5- 9	21,033	21,270	21,326	21,593	21,963	22,468	22,971	23,712	24,434	25,250	26,052	26,802	27,507	28,153	28,746
10-14	21,430	21,362	21,319	21,283	21,112	20,965	21,203	21,254	21,528	21,899	22,405	22,908	23,650	24,372	25,191
15-19	21,041	20,999	21,107	21,007	21,176	21,320	21,260	21,215	21,185	21,020	20,873	21,115	21,171	21,444	21,819
20-24	19,143	19,776	20,170	20,641	20,761	20,864	20,832	20,940	20,850	21,024	21,174	21,113	21,078	21,056	20,896
25-29	15,037	15,858	16,711	17,585	18,356	18,961	19,594	19,990	20,467	20,591	20,700	20,672	20,788	20,700	20,884
30-34	11,034	11,680	12,367	13,096	13,962	14,866	15,688	16,543	17,407	18,178	18,787	19,422	19,823	20,298	20,433
35-39	8,568	9,004	9,501	9,946	10,418	10,863	11,514	12,197	12,923	13,779	14,684	15,499	16,356	17,221	17,990
40-44	6,671	6,919	7,190	7,512	7,897	8,372	8,797	9,297	9,740	10,210	10,659	11,303	11,983	12,704	13,558
45-49	5,360	5,539	5,721	5,935	6,205	6,425	6,685	6,952	7,270	7,655	8,123	8,552	9,043	9,484	9,955
50-54	4,430	4,572	4,692	4,847	4,901	5,091	5,270	5,451	5,665	5,932	6,151	6,408	6,680	7,003	7,376
55-59	3,634	3,721	3,765	3,870	3,983	4,128	4,272	4,394	4,550	4,610	4,800	4,974	5,160	5,372	5,635
60-64	2,878	3,017	3,128	3,183	3,244	3,336	3,423	3,488	3,575	3,690	3,830	3,978	4,098	4,246	4,318
65+	7,265	7,339	7,492	7,652	7,842	7,987	8,158	8,377	8,548	8,749	8,937	9,148	9,379	9,583	9,846
TOTAL	170,182	174,220	178,412	182,772	187,256	191,884	196,651	201,490	206,467	211,494	216,608	221,795	227,039	232,338	237,688

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

RAPID GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — ON-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	17,230	17,616	18,167	18,700	19,316	19,922	20,482	21,010	21,496	21,937	22,336	22,689	23,008	23,296	23,554
5- 9	14,909	15,067	15,109	15,309	15,568	15,927	16,285	16,801	17,301	17,881	18,446	18,975	19,475	19,930	20,351
10-14	14,864	14,829	14,789	14,770	14,639	14,535	14,689	14,725	14,924	15,177	15,528	15,879	16,386	16,877	17,448
15-19	14,853	14,824	14,909	14,837	14,961	15,063	15,030	14,993	14,975	14,850	14,744	14,905	14,949	15,151	15,414
20-24	13,260	13,702	13,984	14,310	14,395	14,473	14,452	14,537	14,474	14,604	14,707	14,677	14,644	14,633	14,515
25-29	9,679	10,209	10,760	11,326	11,830	12,213	12,627	12,889	13,196	13,281	13,360	13,343	13,428	13,370	13,494
30-34	6,638	7,020	7,420	7,862	8,379	8,931	9,426	9,947	10,473	10,947	11,307	11,698	11,948	12,235	12,321
35-39	5,141	5,403	5,697	5,961	6,238	6,498	6,883	7,284	7,721	8,228	8,781	9,271	9,792	10,316	10,791
40-44	4,191	4,342	4,508	4,706	4,943	5,241	5,508	5,819	6,098	6,389	6,665	7,067	7,487	7,941	8,472
45-49	3,520	3,634	3,751	3,889	4,067	4,211	4,377	4,550	4,750	5,000	5,308	5,589	5,910	6,201	6,505
50-54	3,028	3,122	3,203	3,307	3,342	3,469	3,591	3,715	3,861	4,043	4,193	4,364	4,547	4,763	5,016
55-59	2,542	2,604	2,651	2,710	2,799	2,900	2,999	3,087	3,197	3,235	3,368	3,489	3,619	3,767	3,954
60-64	2,113	2,217	2,302	2,345	2,385	2,456	2,520	2,572	2,635	2,727	2,831	2,937	3,026	3,138	3,188
65+	5,292	5,342	5,453	5,570	5,705	5,812	5,941	6,105	6,232	6,375	6,516	6,676	6,852	7,007	7,209
TOTAL	117,260	119,931	122,703	125,602	128,567	131,651	134,810	138,034	141,333	144,674	148,090	151,559	155,071	158,625	162,232

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

RAPID GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

CANADA — OFF-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	5,428	5,548	5,736	5,922	6,120	6,316	6,502	6,670	6,829	6,970	7,097	7,212	7,315	7,406	7,487
5- 9	6,124	6,203	6,217	6,284	6,395	6,541	6,686	6,911	7,133	7,369	7,606	7,827	8,032	8,223	8,395
10-14	6,566	6,533	6,530	6,513	6,473	6,430	6,514	6,529	6,604	6,722	6,877	7,029	7,264	7,495	7,743
15-19	6,188	6,175	6,198	6,170	6,215	6,257	6,230	6,222	6,210	6,170	6,129	6,210	6,222	6,293	6,405
20-24	5,883	6,074	6,186	6,331	6,366	6,391	6,380	6,403	6,376	6,420	6,467	6,436	6,434	6,423	6,381
25-29	5,358	5,649	5,951	6,259	6,526	6,748	6,967	7,101	7,271	7,310	7,340	7,329	7,360	7,330	7,390
30-34	4,396	4,660	4,947	5,234	5,583	5,935	6,262	6,596	6,934	7,231	7,480	7,724	7,875	8,063	8,112
35-39	3,427	3,601	3,804	3,985	4,180	4,365	4,631	4,913	5,202	5,551	5,903	6,228	6,564	6,905	7,199
40-44	2,480	2,577	2,682	2,806	2,954	3,131	3,289	3,478	3,642	3,821	3,994	4,236	4,496	4,763	5,086
45-49	1,840	1,905	1,970	2,046	2,138	2,214	2,308	2,402	2,520	2,655	2,815	2,963	3,133	3,283	3,450
50-54	1,402	1,450	1,489	1,540	1,559	1,622	1,679	1,736	1,804	1,889	1,958	2,044	2,133	2,240	2,360
55-59	1,092	1,117	1,134	1,160	1,184	1,228	1,273	1,307	1,353	1,375	1,432	1,485	1,541	1,605	1,681
60-64	765	800	826	838	859	880	903	916	940	963	999	1,041	1,072	1,108	1,130
65+	1,973	1,997	2,039	2,082	2,137	2,175	2,217	2,272	2,316	2,374	2,421	2,472	2,527	2,576	2,637
TOTAL	52,922	54,289	55,709	57,170	58,689	60,233	61,841	63,456	65,134	66,820	68,518	70,236	71,968	73,713	75,456

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

D.3
PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY INAC REGION BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, SEX AND 5-YEAR AGE GROUPS, DECEMBER 31st, 1982 TO 1996,

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

The projection tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- place of residence (on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);

- sex (both sexes, male, female).

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ATLANTIC — ON & OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	1,726	1,751	1,801	1,825	1,833	1,846	1,850	1,854	1,857	1,859	1,855	1,852	1,852	1,848	1,846
5- 9	1,521	1,551	1,592	1,636	1,690	1,738	1,760	1,809	1,835	1,843	1,855	1,866	1,873	1,878	1,882
10-14	1,600	1,605	1,574	1,576	1,564	1,547	1,579	1,617	1,656	1,714	1,758	1,783	1,836	1,863	1,874
15-19	1,473	1,499	1,512	1,522	1,552	1,595	1,603	1,571	1,571	1,561	1,548	1,580	1,619	1,658	1,716
20-24	1,383	1,395	1,429	1,454	1,462	1,462	1,484	1,495	1,507	1,534	1,577	1,584	1,557	1,563	1,555
25-29	1,223	1,256	1,290	1,334	1,354	1,379	1,393	1,426	1,452	1,461	1,462	1,485	1,501	1,514	1,542
30-34	944	984	1,015	1,051	1,145	1,207	1,246	1,281	1,325	1,351	1,379	1,396	1,432	1,460	1,473
35-39	748	802	860	902	918	934	974	1,006	1,042	1,136	1,196	1,238	1,277	1,327	1,355
40-44	586	606	615	634	671	736	784	841	881	898	917	958	990	1,028	1,118
45-49	511	531	544	557	566	565	585	593	613	650	710	761	816	855	874
50-54	396	423	460	487	489	485	503	516	527	541	538	560	568	592	624
55-59	333	313	313	327	339	369	394	427	456	459	456	472	486	499	510
60-64	231	258	274	269	284	306	287	285	301	313	339	363	397	420	426
65+	543	552	560	576	590	598	628	644	653	673	699	705	718	736	763
TOTAL	13,218	13,526	13,839	14,150	14,457	14,767	15,070	15,365	15,676	15,993	16,289	16,603	16,922	17,241	17,558

THE ATLANTIC REGION INCLUDES PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ATLANTIC — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	1,543	1,565	1,610	1,631	1,637	1,649	1,653	1,656	1,659	1,661	1,657	1,655	1,654	1,651	1,649
5- 9	1,281	1,306	1,340	1,378	1,423	1,463	1,481	1,523	1,545	1,551	1,561	1,570	1,576	1,580	1,584
10-14	1,276	1,281	1,255	1,257	1,248	1,234	1,260	1,290	1,321	1,367	1,402	1,423	1,465	1,486	1,494
15-19	1,159	1,180	1,190	1,197	1,221	1,255	1,260	1,236	1,236	1,229	1,219	1,244	1,274	1,306	1,352
20-24	1,082	1,091	1,118	1,137	1,143	1,143	1,160	1,169	1,179	1,200	1,233	1,239	1,218	1,222	1,217
25-29	909	933	958	991	1,004	1,020	1,032	1,056	1,076	1,084	1,086	1,103	1,115	1,125	1,147
30-34	643	670	691	714	779	824	851	875	905	920	935	948	973	993	1,003
35-39	436	467	500	525	536	544	567	585	606	661	698	722	745	775	789
40-44	337	348	352	364	384	421	448	480	504	515	524	548	566	587	639
45-49	319	332	340	347	352	352	364	368	381	404	442	473	507	532	544
50-54	251	268	293	310	310	307	319	327	333	341	340	354	359	374	394
55-59	223	210	210	219	227	248	265	287	306	308	306	317	326	334	342
60-64	166	185	197	193	204	221	206	205	216	225	244	262	286	303	306
65+	344	349	355	364	373	379	398	408	414	426	443	447	455	466	483
TOTAL	9,969	10,185	10,409	10,627	10,841	11,060	11,264	11,465	11,681	11,892	12,090	12,305	12,519	12,734	12,943

THE ATLANTIC REGION INCLUDES PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ATLANTIC — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	183	186	191	194	196	197	197	198	198	198	198	197	198	197	197
5- 9	240	245	252	258	267	275	279	286	290	292	294	296	297	298	298
10-14	324	324	319	319	316	313	319	327	335	347	356	360	371	377	380
15-19	314	319	322	325	331	340	343	335	335	332	329	336	345	352	364
20-24	301	304	311	317	319	319	324	326	328	334	344	345	339	341	338
25-29	314	323	332	343	350	359	361	370	376	377	376	382	386	389	395
30-34	301	314	324	337	366	383	395	406	420	431	444	448	459	467	470
35-39	312	335	360	377	382	390	407	421	436	475	498	516	532	552	566
40-44	249	258	263	270	287	315	336	361	377	383	393	410	424	441	479
45-49	192	199	204	210	214	213	221	225	232	246	268	288	309	323	330
50-54	145	155	167	177	179	178	184	189	194	200	198	206	209	218	230
55-59	110	103	103	108	112	121	129	140	150	151	150	155	160	165	168
60-64	65	73	77	76	80	85	81	80	85	88	95	101	111	117	120
65+	199	203	205	212	217	219	230	236	239	247	256	258	† 263	270	280
TOTAL	3,249	3,341	3,430	3,523	3,616	3,707	3,806	3,900	3,995	4,101	4,199	4,298	4,403	4,507	4,615

THE ATLANTIC REGION INCLUDES PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ATLANTIC — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	834	857	884	917	940	946	949	951	952	953	951	951	949	947	947
5- 9	719	734	768	784	806	841	863	889	923	944	951	956	960	963	965
10-14	827	821	804	789	763	734	750	782	795	820	853	875	903	938	960
15-19	739	749	757	765	789	820	816	798	783	760	735	751	782	797	820
20-24	647	665	681	696	709	727	736	743	753	774	804	801	784	774	753
25-29	605	617	637	658	652	642	659	676	692	704	721	732	741	752	773
30-34	450	471	483	496	545	591	607	627	649	647	640	658	678	695	708
35-39	362	384	406	433	448	445	466	477	491	539	583	601	623	648	648
40-44	290	296	295	308	324	355	375	396	422	437	436	456	469	484	529
45-49	260	273	273	270	275	280	285	283	297	313	343	363	384	408	425
50-54	205	218	244	259	255	245	257	257	253	261	264	271	269	285	299
55-59	170	160	157	164	170	190	200	225	240	238	227	238	240	237	243
60-64	107	120	131	129	141	155	144	141	149	155	172	182	206	219	218
65+	257	261	262	268	271	270	285	293	296	306	317	319	323	331	344
TOTAL	6,472	6,626	6,782	6,936	7,088	7,241	7,392	7,538	7,695	7,851	7,997	8,154	8,311	8,478	8,632

THE ATLANTIC REGION INCLUDES PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ATLANTIC — ON-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	737	757	781	810	830	835	838	840	841	842	840	840	838	836	836
5- 9	600	613	641	655	673	702	720	742	771	708	794	798	801	804	806
10-14	658	654	640	628	608	584	597	623	633	653	679	697	719	747	764
15-19	571	579	585	591	610	634	630	617	605	587	568	580	604	616	634
20-24	504	518	531	542	552	566	573	579	587	603	626	624	611	603	587
25-29	481	491	506	523	518	510	524	537	550	560	573	582	589	593	615
30-34	352	368	378	388	426	462	475	490	507	506	500	514	530	543	553
35-39	237	251	266	283	293	291	305	312	321	353	381	393	407	424	424
40-44	189	193	192	201	211	231	244	258	275	285	284	297	306	315	345
45-49	172	181	181	179	182	185	188	187	196	207	227	240	254	270	281
50-54	138	147	165	175	172	165	174	174	171	176	178	183	182	193	202
55-59	116	109	107	112	116	130	137	154	164	163	155	163	164	162	166
60-64	79	89	97	95	104	115	106	104	110	115	127	135	152	162	161
65+	158	160	161	164	166	166	175	180	182	188	195	196	198	203	211
TOTAL	4,992	5,110	5,231	5,346	5,461	5,576	5,686	5,797	5,913	6,026	6,127	6,242	6,355	6,476	6,585

THE ATLANTIC REGION INCLUDES PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ATLANTIC — OFF-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	97	100	103	107	110	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
5- 9	119	121	127	129	133	139	143	147	152	156	157	158	159	159	159
10-14	169	167	164	161	155	150	153	159	162	167	174	178	184	191	196
15-19	168	170	172	174	179	186	186	181	178	173	167	171	178	181	186
20-24	143	147	150	154	157	161	163	164	166	171	178	177	173	171	166
25-29	124	126	131	135	134	132	135	139	142	144	148	150	152	154	158
30-34	98	103	105	108	119	129	132	137	142	141	140	144	148	152	155
35-39	125	133	140	150	155	154	161	165	170	186	202	208	216	224	224
40-44	101	103	103	107	113	124	131	138	147	152	152	159	163	169	184
45-49	88	92	92	91	93	95	97	96	101	106	116	123	138	138	144
50-54	67	71	79	84	83	80	83	83	82	85	86	88	87	92	97
55-59	54	51	50	52	54	60	63	71	76	75	72	75	76	75	77
60-64	28	31	34	34	37	40	38	37	39	40	45	47	54	57	57
65+	99	101	101	104	105	104	110	113	114	118	122	123	125	128	133
TOTAL	1,480	1,516	1,551	1,598	1,627	1,665	1,706	1,741	1,782	1,825	1,870	1,912	1,956	2,002	2,047

THE ATLANTIC REGION INCLUDES PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ATLANTIC — ON & OFF RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	892	894	917	908	893	900	901	903	905	906	904	901	903	901	899
5- 9	802	817	824	852	884	897	897	920	912	899	904	910	913	915	917
10-14	773	784	770	787	801	813	829	835	861	894	905	908	933	925	914
15-19	734	750	755	757	763	775	787	773	788	801	813	829	837	861	896
20-24	736	730	748	758	753	735	748	752	754	760	773	783	773	789	802
25-29	618	639	653	676	702	737	734	750	760	757	741	753	760	762	769
30-34	494	513	532	555	600	616	639	654	676	704	739	738	754	765	765
35-39	386	418	454	469	470	489	508	529	551	597	613	637	654	679	707
40-44	296	310	320	326	347	381	409	445	459	461	481	502	521	544	589
45-49	251	258	271	287	291	285	300	310	316	337	367	398	432	447	449
50-54	191	205	216	228	234	240	246	259	274	280	274	289	299	307	325
55-59	163	153	156	163	169	179	194	202	216	221	229	234	246	262	267
60-64	124	138	143	140	143	151	143	144	152	156	167	181	191	201	208
65+	286	291	298	308	319	328	343	351	357	367	382	386	395	405	419
TOTAL	6,746	6,900	7,057	7,214	7,369	7,526	7,678	7,827	7,981	8,142	8,292	8,449	8,611	8,763	8,926

THE ATLANTIC REGION INCLUDES PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ATLANTIC ON-RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	806	808	829	821	807	814	815	816	818	819	817	815	816	815	813
5- 9	681	693	699	723	750	761	761	781	774	763	767	772	775	776	778
10-14	618	627	615	629	640	650	663	667	688	714	723	726	746	739	730
15-19	588	601	605	606	611	621	630	619	631	642	651	664	670	690	718
20-24	578	573	587	595	591	577	587	590	592	597	607	615	607	619	630
25-29	428	442	452	468	486	510	508	519	526	524	513	521	526	527	532
30-34	291	302	313	326	353	362	376	385	398	414	435	434	443	450	450
35-39	199	216	234	242	243	253	262	273	285	308	317	329	338	351	365
40-44	148	155	160	163	173	190	204	222	229	230	240	251	260	272	294
45-49	147	151	159	168	170	167	176	181	185	197	215	233	253	262	263
50-54	113	121	128	135	138	142	145	153	162	165	162	171	177	181	192
55-59	107	101	103	107	111	118	128	133	142	145	151	154	162	172	176
60-64	87	96	100	98	100	106	100	101	106	110	117	127	134	141	145
65+	186	189	194	200	207	213	223	228	232	238	248	251	257	263	272
TOTAL	4,977	5,075	5,178	5,281	5,380	5,484	5,578	5,668	5,768	5,866	5,963	6,063	6,164	6,258	6,358

THE ATLANTIC REGION INCLUDES PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ATLANTIC OFF-RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	86	86	88	87	86	86	86	87	87	87	87	86	87	86	86
5- 9	121	124	125	129	134	136	136	139	138	136	137	138	138	139	139
10-14	155	157	155	158	161	163	166	168	173	180	182	182	187	186	184
15-19	146	149	150	151	152	154	157	154	157	159	162	165	167	171	178
20-24	158	157	161	163	162	158	161	162	162	163	166	168	166	170	172
25-29	190	197	201	208	216	227	226	231	234	233	228	232	234	235	237
30-34	203	211	219	229	247	254	263	269	278	290	304	304	311	315	315
35-39	187	202	220	227	227	236	246	256	266	289	296	308	316	328	342
40-44	148	155	160	163	174	191	205	223	230	231	241	251	261	272	295
45-49	104	107	112	119	121	118	124	129	131	140	152	165	179	185	186
50-54	78	84	88	93	96	98	101	106	112	115	112	118	122	126	133
55-59	56	52	53	56	58	61	66	69	74	76	78	80	84	90	91
60-64	37	42	43	42	43	45	43	43	46	48	50	54	57	60	63
65+	100	102	104	108	112	115	120	123	125	129	134	135	138	142	147
TOTAL	1,769	1,825	1,879	1,933	1,989	2,042	2,100	2,159	2,213	2,276	2,329	2,386	2,447	2,505	2,568

THE ATLANTIC REGION INCLUDES PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

QUEBEC

ON & OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	3,470	3,554	3,598	3,725	3,862	3,917	3,968	4,005	4,037	4,062	4,074	4,072	4,064	4,044	4,017
5- 9	3,637	3,565	3,543	3,479	3,455	3,509	3,583	3,618	3,738	3,871	3,931	3,982	4,026	4,063	4,088
10-14	3,943	3,934	3,924	3,907	3,737	3,660	3,584	3,556	3,493	3,470	3,523	3,599	3,635	3,761	3,894
15-19	3,913	3,899	3,905	3,831	3,932	3,929	3,919	3,905	3,885	3,723	3,649	3,578	3,555	3,496	3,476
20-24	3,505	3,644	3,760	3,856	3,833	3,893	3,874	3,873	3,800	3,905	3,902	3,902	3,893	3,878	3,724
25-29	2,917	3,049	3,163	3,297	3,463	3,510	3,640	3,745	3,838	3,815	3,881	3,867	3,875	3,810	3,910
30-34	2,280	2,362	2,467	2,606	2,757	2,903	3,030	3,140	3,269	3,436	3,488	3,623	3,730	3,826	3,811
35-39	2,047	2,079	2,161	2,186	2,202	2,248	2,326	2,428	2,567	2,717	2,865	2,992	3,109	3,240	3,403
40-44	1,559	1,643	1,689	1,800	1,894	1,990	2,024	2,102	2,129	2,149	2,197	2,278	2,381	2,520	2,669
45-49	1,402	1,419	1,425	1,417	1,450	1,491	1,575	1,622	1,729	1,826	1,919	1,952	2,034	2,062	2,086
50-54	1,227	1,245	1,279	1,308	1,299	1,319	1,337	1,346	1,339	1,374	1,416	1,498	1,547	1,651	1,745
55-59	1,013	1,020	1,032	1,049	1,089	1,130	1,146	1,182	1,210	1,205	1,227	1,247	1,257	1,255	1,291
60-64	842	888	899	920	907	913	921	932	950	993	1,027	1,045	1,079	1,110	1,108
65+	2,137	2,140	2,160	2,188	2,232	2,247	2,289	2,313	2,351	2,376	2,391	2,433	2,461	2,506	2,561
TOTAL	33,892	34,441	35,005	35,569	36,112	36,659	37,216	37,767	38,335	38,922	39,490	40,068	40,646	41,222	41,783

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

QUEBEC — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	3,235	3,313	3,354	3,472	3,600	3,651	3,700	3,733	3,763	3,787	3,798	3,796	3,788	3,770	3,745
5- 9	3,286	3,221	3,201	3,143	3,121	3,170	3,237	3,268	3,377	3,497	3,551	3,597	3,637	3,671	3,693
10-14	3,502	3,495	3,486	3,470	3,320	3,251	3,184	3,158	3,103	3,082	3,130	3,197	3,229	3,340	3,459
15-19	3,416	3,404	3,410	3,345	3,434	3,431	3,422	3,409	3,392	3,250	3,186	3,124	3,104	3,052	3,035
20-24	2,975	3,092	3,192	3,273	3,253	3,305	3,289	3,288	3,226	3,316	3,314	3,314	3,306	3,293	3,162
25-29	2,336	2,442	2,531	2,633	2,774	2,813	2,917	3,002	3,077	3,058	3,111	3,102	3,107	3,055	3,138
30-34	1,742	1,806	1,887	1,992	2,107	2,218	2,314	2,397	2,496	2,625	2,666	2,769	2,852	2,926	2,914
35-39	1,557	1,580	1,643	1,662	1,674	1,708	1,768	1,848	1,953	2,065	2,176	2,272	2,359	2,459	2,586
40-44	1,171	1,235	1,270	1,355	1,425	1,497	1,523	1,581	1,602	1,616	1,653	1,714	1,792	1,896	2,007
45-49	1,048	1,060	1,064	1,058	1,082	1,113	1,176	1,211	1,292	1,365	1,433	1,458	1,520	1,541	1,558
50-54	925	940	965	986	979	993	1,007	1,013	1,008	1,035	1,056	1,127	1,164	1,243	1,314
55-59	772	777	787	800	830	861	873	901	922	918	935	949	957	956	983
60-64	660	696	705	721	711	716	723	731	746	779	806	820	846	870	869
65+	1,617	1,620	1,635	1,656	1,689	1,700	1,732	1,750	1,778	1,797	1,809	1,840	1,861	1,896	1,938
TOTAL	28,242	28,681	29,130	29,571	29,999	30,427	30,865	31,290	31,735	32,190	32,634	33,079	33,522	33,963	34,401

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

QUEBEC — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	235	241	244	253	262	266	268	272	274	275	276	276	276	274	272
5- 9	351	344	342	336	334	339	346	350	361	374	380	385	389	392	395
10-14	441	439	438	437	417	409	400	398	390	388	393	402	406	421	435
15-19	497	495	495	496	498	495	497	496	493	473	463	454	451	444	441
20-24	530	552	563	583	580	588	585	585	574	589	583	588	587	585	562
25-29	581	607	632	659	689	697	723	743	761	757	770	765	768	755	772
30-34	538	556	580	614	650	685	716	743	773	811	822	854	878	900	897
35-39	490	499	515	524	528	540	558	580	614	652	689	720	750	781	817
40-44	388	408	419	445	469	493	501	521	527	533	544	564	589	624	662
45-49	354	359	361	359	368	378	399	411	437	461	486	494	514	521	528
50-54	302	305	314	322	328	326	330	333	331	339	350	371	383	408	431
55-59	241	243	245	249	259	269	273	281	283	287	292	298	300	299	308
60-64	182	192	194	199	196	197	198	201	204	214	221	225	233	240	239
65+	520	520	525	532	543	547	557	563	573	579	582	593	600	610	623
TOTAL	5,650	5,760	5,875	5,998	6,113	6,232	6,351	6,477	6,600	6,732	6,856	6,989	7,124	7,254	7,382

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

QUEBEC — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	1,756	1,809	1,827	1,915	1,980	2,008	2,034	2,053	2,070	2,083	2,089	2,088	2,084	2,074	2,060
5- 9	1,870	1,820	1,840	1,768	1,761	1,774	1,822	1,836	1,919	1,983	2,012	2,040	2,062	2,081	2,095
10-14	2,018	2,013	1,988	1,998	1,902	1,882	1,830	1,847	1,775	1,768	1,781	1,830	1,844	1,931	1,994
15-19	1,948	1,964	1,951	1,919	2,001	2,006	1,999	1,973	1,982	1,891	1,871	1,822	1,842	1,773	1,767
20-24	1,721	1,782	1,864	1,913	1,886	1,924	1,937	1,922	1,890	1,974	1,978	1,977	1,955	1,966	1,881
25-29	1,398	1,463	1,482	1,554	1,667	1,709	1,767	1,843	1,891	1,865	1,907	1,922	1,913	1,886	1,965
30-34	1,101	1,147	1,224	1,282	1,341	1,385	1,445	1,465	1,534	1,646	1,691	1,751	1,827	1,878	1,858
35-39	1,001	1,001	1,051	1,063	1,060	1,083	1,125	1,193	1,257	1,317	1,361	1,422	1,447	1,517	1,626
40-44	723	781	801	874	919	969	971	1,018	1,031	1,030	1,054	1,098	1,170	1,229	1,289
45-49	688	688	673	660	673	689	745	766	836	881	930	933	981	994	996
50-54	626	638	656	646	631	643	643	632	619	634	650	704	726	792	837
55-59	520	514	532	549	562	570	582	600	592	579	592	594	583	574	583
60-64	406	431	430	453	462	462	457	473	490	504	509	521	539	533	523
65+	1,021	1,012	1,015	1,015	1,027	1,035	1,050	1,050	1,069	1,087	1,091	1,099	1,112	1,141	1,166
TOTAL	16,797	17,063	17,334	17,609	17,872	18,139	18,407	18,676	18,955	19,242	19,516	19,801	20,085	20,369	20,645

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

QUEBEC

ON-RESERVE

MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	1,641	1,690	1,707	1,789	1,850	1,876	1,901	1,918	1,934	1,946	1,952	1,951	1,947	1,938	1,925
5- 9	1,696	1,651	1,669	1,604	1,597	1,609	1,633	1,665	1,741	1,799	1,825	1,850	1,870	1,888	1,900
10-14	1,782	1,778	1,756	1,764	1,680	1,662	1,616	1,631	1,568	1,561	1,573	1,616	1,628	1,705	1,761
15-19	1,705	1,719	1,708	1,680	1,752	1,756	1,750	1,727	1,735	1,655	1,638	1,595	1,612	1,552	1,547
20-24	1,486	1,538	1,609	1,651	1,628	1,661	1,672	1,659	1,632	1,704	1,708	1,707	1,688	1,697	1,624
25-29	1,172	1,227	1,243	1,303	1,398	1,433	1,482	1,545	1,586	1,564	1,599	1,612	1,604	1,581	1,648
30-34	870	907	968	1,013	1,060	1,095	1,142	1,158	1,213	1,301	1,337	1,384	1,444	1,485	1,469
35-39	798	798	837	847	845	863	896	955	1,002	1,049	1,084	1,133	1,153	1,209	1,296
40-44	566	611	627	684	719	758	760	796	807	806	825	859	915	961	1,008
45-49	529	529	518	508	518	530	573	539	643	678	715	718	755	765	766
50-54	482	492	506	498	486	495	495	487	477	489	501	542	559	610	645
55-59	399	395	409	422	432	438	447	461	455	445	455	456	448	441	452
60-64	320	340	339	357	364	364	361	373	387	398	402	411	425	420	413
65+	783	777	779	779	788	794	806	806	820	834	837	843	853	876	895
TOTAL	14,229	14,452	14,675	14,899	15,117	15,334	15,554	15,770	16,000	16,229	16,451	16,677	16,901	17,128	17,349

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

QUEBEC — OFF-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	115	119	120	126	130	132	133	135	136	137	137	137	137	136	135
5- 9	174	169	171	164	164	165	169	171	178	184	187	190	192	193	195
10-14	236	235	232	234	222	220	214	216	207	207	208	214	216	226	233
15-19	243	245	243	239	249	250	249	246	247	236	233	227	230	221	220
20-24	235	244	255	262	258	263	265	263	258	270	270	270	267	269	257
25-29	226	236	239	251	269	276	285	298	305	301	308	310	309	305	317
30-34	231	240	256	269	281	290	303	307	321	345	354	367	383	393	389
35-39	203	203	214	216	215	220	229	243	255	268	277	289	294	308	330
40-44	157	170	174	190	200	211	211	222	224	224	229	239	255	268	281
45-49	159	159	155	152	155	159	172	177	193	203	215	215	226	229	230
50-54	144	146	150	148	145	148	148	145	142	145	149	162	167	182	192
55-59	121	119	123	127	130	132	135	139	137	134	137	138	135	133	136
60-64	86	91	91	96	98	98	96	100	103	106	107	110	114	113	110
65+	238	235	236	236	239	241	244	244	249	253	254	256	259	265	271
TOTAL	2,568	2,611	2,659	2,710	2,755	2,805	2,853	2,906	2,955	3,013	3,065	3,124	3,184	3,241	3,296

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

QUEBEC

ON & OFF RESERVE

FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	1,714	1,745	1,771	1,810	1,882	1,909	1,934	1,952	1,967	1,979	1,985	1,984	1,980	1,970	1,957
5- 9	1,767	1,745	1,703	1,711	1,694	1,735	1,761	1,782	1,819	1,888	1,919	1,942	1,964	1,982	1,993
10-14	1,925	1,921	1,936	1,909	1,835	1,778	1,754	1,709	1,718	1,702	1,742	1,769	1,791	1,830	1,900
15-19	1,965	1,935	1,954	1,912	1,931	1,923	1,920	1,932	1,903	1,832	1,778	1,756	1,713	1,723	1,709
20-24	1,784	1,862	1,896	1,943	1,947	1,969	1,937	1,951	1,910	1,931	1,924	1,925	1,938	1,912	1,843
25-29	1,519	1,586	1,681	1,743	1,796	1,801	1,873	1,902	1,947	1,950	1,974	1,945	1,962	1,924	1,945
30-34	1,179	1,215	1,243	1,324	1,416	1,518	1,585	1,675	1,735	1,790	1,797	1,872	1,903	1,948	1,953
35-39	1,046	1,078	1,110	1,123	1,142	1,165	1,201	1,230	1,310	1,400	1,504	1,570	1,662	1,723	1,777
40-44	836	862	888	926	975	1,021	1,053	1,084	1,098	1,119	1,143	1,180	1,211	1,291	1,380
45-49	714	731	752	757	777	802	830	856	893	945	989	1,019	1,053	1,068	1,090
50-54	601	607	623	662	668	676	694	714	720	740	766	794	821	859	908
55-59	493	506	500	500	527	560	564	502	618	626	635	653	674	681	703
60-64	436	457	469	467	445	451	464	459	460	489	518	524	540	577	585
65+	1,116	1,128	1,145	1,173	1,205	1,212	1,239	1,263	1,282	1,289	1,300	1,334	1,349	1,365	1,395
TOTAL	17,095	17,378	17,671	17,960	18,240	18,520	18,809	19,091	19,380	19,680	19,974	20,267	20,561	20,853	21,138

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

QUEBEC

ON-RESERVE

FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	1,594	1,623	1,647	1,683	1,750	1,775	1,799	1,815	1,829	1,841	1,846	1,845	1,841	1,832	1,820
5- 9	1,590	1,570	1,532	1,539	1,524	1,561	1,584	1,603	1,636	1,698	1,726	1,747	1,767	1,783	1,793
10-14	1,720	1,717	1,730	1,706	1,640	1,589	1,568	1,527	1,535	1,521	1,557	1,581	1,601	1,635	1,698
15-19	1,711	1,685	1,702	1,665	1,682	1,675	1,672	1,682	1,657	1,595	1,548	1,529	1,492	1,500	1,488
20-24	1,489	1,554	1,583	1,622	1,625	1,644	1,617	1,629	1,594	1,612	1,606	1,607	1,618	1,596	1,538
25-29	1,164	1,215	1,288	1,335	1,376	1,380	1,435	1,457	1,491	1,494	1,512	1,490	1,503	1,474	1,490
30-34	872	899	919	979	1,047	1,123	1,172	1,239	1,283	1,324	1,329	1,385	1,408	1,441	1,445
35-39	759	782	806	815	829	845	872	893	951	1,016	1,092	1,139	1,206	1,250	1,290
40-44	605	624	643	671	706	739	763	785	795	810	828	855	877	935	999
45-49	519	531	546	550	564	583	603	622	649	687	718	740	765	776	792
50-54	443	448	459	488	493	498	512	526	531	546	565	585	605	633	669
55-59	373	382	378	378	398	423	426	440	467	473	480	493	509	515	531
60-64	340	356	366	364	347	352	362	358	359	381	404	409	421	450	456
65+	834	843	856	877	901	906	926	944	958	963	972	997	1,008	1,020	1,043
TOTAL	14,013	14,229	14,455	14,672	14,882	15,093	15,311	15,520	15,735	15,961	16,183	16,402	16,621	16,840	17,052

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

QUEBEC OFF-RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	120	122	124	127	132	134	135	137	138	138	139	139	139	138	137
5- 9	177	175	171	172	170	174	177	179	183	190	193	195	197	199	200
10-14	205	204	206	203	195	189	186	182	183	181	185	188	190	195	202
15-19	254	250	252	247	249	248	248	250	246	237	230	227	221	223	221
20-24	295	308	313	321	322	325	320	322	316	319	318	318	320	316	305
25-29	355	371	393	408	420	421	438	445	456	456	462	455	459	450	455
30-34	307	316	324	345	369	395	413	436	452	466	468	487	495	507	508
35-39	287	296	304	308	313	320	329	337	359	384	412	431	456	473	487
40-44	231	238	245	255	269	282	290	299	303	309	315	325	334	356	381
45-49	195	200	206	207	213	219	227	234	244	258	271	279	288	292	298
50-54	158	159	164	174	175	178	182	188	189	194	201	209	216	226	239
55-59	120	124	122	122	129	137	138	142	151	153	155	160	165	166	172
60-64	96	101	103	103	98	99	102	101	101	108	114	115	119	127	129
65+	282	285	289	296	304	306	313	319	324	326	328	337	341	345	352
TOTAL	3,082	3,149	3,216	3,288	3,358	3,427	3,498	3,571	3,645	3,719	3,791	3,865	3,940	4,013	4,086

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ONTARIO — ON & OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	9,623	9,781	9,930	10,012	10,100	10,178	10,237	10,275	10,293	10,284	10,260	10,224	10,168	10,106	10,045
5- 9	8,060	8,994	9,162	9,331	9,528	9,689	9,848	9,983	10,049	10,126	10,195	10,249	10,283	10,302	10,293
10-14	8,511	8,619	8,681	8,851	8,920	8,962	9,099	9,250	9,401	9,585	9,739	9,891	10,022	10,087	10,161
15-19	8,679	8,599	8,549	8,438	8,410	8,560	8,682	8,727	8,879	8,934	8,965	9,092	9,237	9,386	9,569
20-24	8,233	8,316	8,514	8,690	8,824	8,724	8,648	8,534	8,461	8,421	8,576	8,661	8,696	8,838	8,881
25-29	6,858	7,255	7,556	7,827	8,056	8,246	8,353	8,531	8,687	8,799	8,691	8,612	8,544	8,426	8,392
30-34	5,350	5,512	5,794	6,122	6,436	6,822	7,225	7,521	7,783	8,002	8,183	8,289	8,464	8,617	8,724
35-39	4,350	4,579	4,782	4,920	5,137	5,303	5,478	5,751	6,072	6,374	6,753	7,147	7,440	7,703	7,929
40-44	3,435	3,556	3,722	3,905	4,095	4,271	4,502	4,703	4,837	5,048	5,211	5,386	5,657	5,969	6,276
45-49	2,902	2,947	2,997	3,069	3,160	3,323	3,447	3,608	3,788	3,972	4,150	4,373	4,571	4,707	4,916
50-54	2,250	2,366	2,444	2,568	2,649	2,748	2,798	2,846	2,920	3,010	3,169	3,290	3,450	3,627	3,808
55-59	2,020	2,054	2,057	2,070	2,065	2,088	2,200	2,274	2,393	2,472	2,567	2,618	2,669	2,744	2,834
60-64	1,653	1,661	1,682	1,715	1,779	1,834	1,869	1,872	1,888	1,887	1,912	2,017	2,091	2,201	2,277
65+	4,210	4,235	4,307	4,360	4,419	4,472	4,495	4,572	4,640	4,739	4,826	4,866	4,925	4,990	5,068
TOTAL	76,934	78,474	80,177	81,878	83,578	85,240	86,881	88,497	90,091	91,653	93,197	94,715	96,217	97,703	99,173

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ONTARIO ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	7,569	7,693	7,810	7,875	7,944	8,006	8,052	8,082	8,096	8,089	8,070	8,041	7,997	7,948	7,901
5- 9	6,340	6,436	6,556	6,677	6,818	6,934	7,047	7,144	7,191	7,246	7,296	7,334	7,359	7,372	7,365
10-14	5,920	5,996	6,040	6,158	6,207	6,238	6,332	6,438	6,543	6,670	6,776	6,882	6,973	7,018	7,069
15-19	6,040	5,985	5,949	5,872	5,852	5,970	6,042	6,074	6,181	6,220	6,242	6,330	6,430	6,534	6,661
20-24	5,599	5,656	5,792	5,912	6,003	5,935	5,804	5,840	5,756	5,729	5,833	5,893	5,917	6,015	6,045
25-29	4,452	4,707	4,902	5,000	5,233	5,356	5,428	5,547	5,649	5,723	5,655	5,604	5,558	5,480	5,457
30-34	3,179	3,274	3,437	3,631	3,817	4,045	4,281	4,457	4,614	4,747	4,855	4,920	5,026	5,118	5,183
35-39	2,549	2,684	2,803	2,882	3,007	3,103	3,206	3,362	3,548	3,724	3,945	4,174	4,345	4,500	4,635
40-44	2,069	2,141	2,240	2,352	2,466	2,572	2,711	2,833	2,912	3,037	3,135	3,239	3,400	3,587	3,770
45-49	1,799	1,828	1,858	1,901	1,957	2,059	2,134	2,234	2,346	2,460	2,570	2,708	2,832	2,914	3,041
50-54	1,391	1,463	1,511	1,588	1,633	1,699	1,730	1,760	1,804	1,859	1,958	2,032	2,131	2,240	2,353
55-59	1,272	1,293	1,296	1,304	1,302	1,316	1,387	1,433	1,509	1,558	1,617	1,650	1,681	1,728	1,784
60-64	1,098	1,104	1,118	1,140	1,182	1,220	1,242	1,245	1,255	1,255	1,272	1,341	1,391	1,465	1,515
65+	2,567	2,581	2,625	2,657	2,691	2,722	2,735	2,701	2,823	2,832	2,935	2,959	2,994	3,034	3,082
TOTAL	51,844	52,841	53,937	55,029	56,117	57,175	58,211	59,230	60,227	61,199	62,159	63,107	64,034	64,953	65,861

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ONTARIO

OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	2,054	2,088	2,120	2,137	2,156	2,172	2,185	2,193	2,197	2,195	2,190	2,183	2,171	2,158	2,144
5- 9	2,520	2,558	2,606	2,654	2,710	2,755	2,801	2,839	2,858	2,880	2,899	2,915	2,924	2,930	2,928
10-14	2,591	2,623	2,641	2,693	2,713	2,724	2,767	2,812	2,858	2,915	2,963	3,009	3,049	3,069	3,092
15-19	2,639	2,614	2,600	2,566	2,558	2,610	2,640	2,653	2,698	2,714	2,723	2,762	2,807	2,852	2,908
20-24	2,634	2,660	2,722	2,778	2,821	2,789	2,764	2,744	2,705	2,692	2,743	2,768	2,779	2,823	2,836
25-29	2,406	2,548	2,654	2,747	2,823	2,890	2,925	2,984	3,038	3,076	3,036	3,008	2,986	2,946	2,935
30-34	2,171	2,238	2,357	2,491	2,619	2,777	2,944	3,064	3,169	3,255	3,328	3,369	3,438	3,499	3,541
35-39	1,801	1,895	1,979	2,038	2,130	2,200	2,272	2,389	2,524	2,650	2,808	2,973	3,095	3,203	3,294
40-44	1,366	1,415	1,482	1,553	1,629	1,699	1,791	1,870	1,925	2,011	2,076	2,147	2,257	2,382	2,506
45-49	1,103	1,119	1,139	1,168	1,203	1,264	1,313	1,374	1,442	1,512	1,580	1,665	1,739	1,793	1,875
50-54	859	903	933	980	1,011	1,049	1,068	1,086	1,116	1,151	1,211	1,258	1,319	1,387	1,455
55-59	748	761	761	766	763	772	813	841	884	914	950	968	988	1,016	1,050
60-64	555	557	564	575	597	614	627	627	633	632	640	676	700	736	762
65+	1,643	1,654	1,682	1,703	1,728	1,750	1,760	1,791	1,817	1,857	1,891	1,907	1,931	1,956	1,986
TOTAL	25,090	25,633	26,240	26,849	27,461	28,065	28,670	29,267	29,864	30,454	31,038	31,608	32,183	32,750	33,312

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ONTARIO — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	4,937	5,014	5,095	5,129	5,177	5,217	5,248	5,267	5,276	5,272	5,260	5,242	5,214	5,182	5,151
5- 9	4,657	4,709	4,789	4,848	4,923	4,963	5,043	5,116	5,143	5,186	5,223	5,250	5,268	5,278	5,274
10-14	4,245	4,347	4,419	4,562	4,625	4,703	4,759	4,831	4,880	4,950	4,987	5,064	5,135	5,163	5,203
15-19	4,393	4,355	4,300	4,224	4,197	4,271	4,368	4,432	4,562	4,617	4,691	4,740	4,810	4,858	4,929
20-24	4,020	4,090	4,225	4,329	4,414	4,382	4,348	4,288	4,209	4,179	4,246	4,332	4,390	4,512	4,559
25-29	3,287	3,439	3,585	3,746	3,896	3,990	4,073	4,197	4,290	4,366	4,332	4,300	4,240	4,167	4,141
30-34	2,640	2,710	2,784	2,929	3,071	3,252	3,408	3,550	3,706	3,850	3,938	4,021	4,142	4,234	4,307
35-39	2,185	2,306	2,432	2,465	2,533	2,608	2,685	2,756	2,897	3,033	3,209	3,362	3,502	3,657	3,803
40-44	1,733	1,773	1,857	1,961	2,064	2,140	2,261	2,384	2,416	2,482	2,555	2,632	2,705	2,840	2,978
45-49	1,485	1,524	1,535	1,546	1,574	1,671	1,713	1,795	1,896	1,995	2,073	2,188	2,309	2,343	2,409
50-54	1,147	1,201	1,247	1,320	1,356	1,396	1,437	1,447	1,461	1,489	1,583	1,623	1,704	1,803	1,900
55-59	1,009	1,012	1,028	1,035	1,054	1,054	1,105	1,149	1,218	1,252	1,290	1,331	1,342	1,358	1,387
60-64	791	803	796	823	866	904	907	921	929	948	951	997	1,039	1,102	1,133
65+	1,979	1,977	2,002	2,015	2,017	2,031	2,038	2,053	2,085	2,121	2,163	2,166	2,186	2,217	2,261
TOTAL	38,508	39,260	40,094	40,932	41,767	42,582	43,393	44,186	44,968	45,740	46,501	47,248	47,986	48,714	49,435

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ONTARIO — ON-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	3,854	3,914	3,977	4,004	4,041	4,073	4,097	4,112	4,119	4,116	4,106	4,092	4,070	4,045	4,021
5- 9	3,332	3,369	3,426	3,468	3,522	3,551	3,608	3,660	3,679	3,710	3,737	3,756	3,769	3,776	3,773
10-14	2,992	3,064	3,115	3,215	3,260	3,315	3,354	3,405	3,440	3,489	3,515	3,569	3,619	3,639	3,667
15-19	3,094	3,067	3,028	2,975	2,956	3,008	3,076	3,121	3,213	3,252	3,304	3,338	3,387	3,421	3,471
20-24	2,783	2,831	2,925	2,997	3,055	3,033	3,010	2,968	2,914	2,893	2,939	2,999	3,039	3,123	3,156
25-29	2,271	2,376	2,477	2,580	2,692	2,757	2,814	2,900	2,964	3,016	2,993	2,971	2,929	2,879	2,861
30-34	1,665	1,709	1,756	1,847	1,937	2,051	2,149	2,239	2,337	2,428	2,484	2,536	2,612	2,670	2,716
35-39	1,345	1,420	1,497	1,517	1,559	1,605	1,653	1,697	1,783	1,867	1,975	2,070	2,156	2,251	2,341
40-44	1,087	1,112	1,164	1,230	1,294	1,342	1,418	1,495	1,515	1,556	1,602	1,650	1,696	1,781	1,867
45-49	962	988	995	1,002	1,020	1,083	1,110	1,163	1,229	1,293	1,343	1,418	1,496	1,518	1,561
50-54	736	771	800	847	870	896	922	929	938	956	1,016	1,042	1,094	1,157	1,220
55-59	663	665	676	681	693	693	727	755	801	823	848	875	882	893	912
60-64	537	545	541	559	588	614	616	626	631	644	646	677	706	749	770
65+	1,278	1,277	1,293	1,302	1,303	1,312	1,316	1,326	1,347	1,370	1,397	1,399	1,412	1,432	1,460
TOTAL	26,599	27,108	27,670	28,232	28,790	29,333	29,870	30,396	30,910	31,413	31,905	32,392	32,867	33,334	33,796

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ONTARIO

OFF-RESERVE

MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	1,083	1,100	1,118	1,125	1,136	1,144	1,151	1,155	1,157	1,156	1,154	1,150	1,144	1,137	1,130
5- 9	1,325	1,340	1,363	1,380	1,401	1,412	1,435	1,456	1,464	1,476	1,486	1,494	1,499	1,502	1,501
10-14	1,253	1,283	1,304	1,347	1,365	1,388	1,405	1,426	1,440	1,461	1,472	1,495	1,516	1,524	1,536
15-19	1,299	1,288	1,272	1,249	1,241	1,263	1,292	1,311	1,349	1,365	1,387	1,402	1,423	1,437	1,458
20-24	1,237	1,259	1,300	1,332	1,359	1,349	1,338	1,320	1,295	1,286	1,307	1,333	1,351	1,389	1,403
25-29	1,016	1,063	1,108	1,158	1,204	1,233	1,259	1,297	1,326	1,350	1,339	1,329	1,311	1,288	1,280
30-34	975	1,001	1,028	1,082	1,134	1,201	1,259	1,311	1,369	1,422	1,454	1,485	1,530	1,564	1,591
35-39	840	886	935	948	974	1,003	1,032	1,059	1,114	1,166	1,234	1,292	1,346	1,406	1,462
40-44	646	661	693	731	770	798	843	889	901	926	953	982	1,009	1,059	1,111
45-49	523	536	540	544	554	588	603	632	667	702	730	770	813	825	848
50-54	411	430	447	473	486	500	515	518	523	533	567	581	610	646	680
55-59	346	347	352	354	361	361	378	394	417	429	442	456	460	465	475
60-64	254	258	255	264	278	290	291	295	298	304	305	320	333	353	363
65+	701	700	709	713	714	719	722	727	738	751	766	767	774	785	801
TOTAL	11,909	12,152	12,424	12,700	12,977	13,249	13,523	13,790	14,058	14,327	14,596	14,856	15,119	15,380	15,639

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ONTARIO — ON & OFF RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	4,686	4,767	4,835	4,883	4,923	4,961	4,989	5,008	5,017	5,012	5,000	4,982	4,954	4,924	4,894
5- 9	4,203	4,285	4,373	4,483	4,605	4,726	4,805	4,867	4,906	4,940	4,972	4,999	5,015	5,024	5,019
10-14	4,266	4,272	4,262	4,289	4,295	4,259	4,340	4,419	4,521	4,635	4,752	4,827	4,887	4,924	4,958
15-19	4,286	4,244	4,249	4,214	4,213	4,309	4,314	4,295	4,317	4,317	4,274	4,352	4,427	4,528	4,640
20-24	4,213	4,226	4,289	4,361	4,410	4,342	4,300	4,296	4,252	4,242	4,330	4,329	4,306	4,326	4,322
25-29	3,571	3,816	3,971	4,081	4,160	4,256	4,280	4,334	4,397	4,433	4,359	4,312	4,304	4,259	4,251
30-34	2,710	2,802	3,010	3,193	3,365	3,570	3,817	3,971	4,077	4,152	4,245	4,268	4,322	4,383	4,417
35-39	2,165	2,273	2,350	2,455	2,604	2,695	2,793	2,995	3,175	3,341	3,544	3,785	3,938	4,046	4,126
40-44	1,702	1,783	1,865	1,944	2,031	2,131	2,241	2,319	2,421	2,566	2,656	2,754	2,952	3,129	3,298
45-49	1,417	1,423	1,462	1,523	1,586	1,652	1,734	1,813	1,892	1,977	2,077	2,185	2,262	2,364	2,507
50-54	1,103	1,165	1,197	1,248	1,293	1,352	1,361	1,399	1,459	1,521	1,586	1,667	1,746	1,824	1,908
55-59	1,011	1,042	1,029	1,035	1,011	1,034	1,095	1,125	1,175	1,220	1,277	1,287	1,327	1,386	1,447
60-64	862	858	886	892	913	930	962	951	959	939	961	1,020	1,052	1,099	1,144
65+	2,231	2,258	2,305	2,345	2,402	2,441	2,457	2,519	2,555	2,618	2,663	2,700	2,739	2,773	2,807
TOTAL	38,426	39,214	40,083	40,946	41,811	42,658	43,488	44,311	45,123	45,913	46,696	47,467	48,231	48,989	49,738

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ONTARIO — ON-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	3,715	3,779	3,833	3,871	3,903	3,933	3,955	3,970	3,977	3,973	3,964	3,949	3,927	3,903	3,880
5- 9	3,008	3,067	3,130	3,209	3,296	3,383	3,439	3,484	3,512	3,536	3,559	3,578	3,590	3,596	3,592
10-14	2,928	2,932	2,925	2,943	2,947	2,923	2,978	3,033	3,103	3,181	3,261	3,313	3,354	3,379	3,402
15-19	2,946	2,918	2,921	2,897	2,896	2,962	2,966	2,953	2,968	2,968	2,938	2,992	3,043	3,113	3,190
20-24	2,816	2,825	2,867	2,915	2,948	2,902	2,874	2,872	2,842	2,836	2,894	2,894	2,878	2,892	2,889
25-29	2,181	2,331	2,425	2,492	2,541	2,599	2,614	2,647	2,685	2,707	2,662	2,633	2,629	2,601	2,596
30-34	1,514	1,565	1,681	1,784	1,880	1,994	2,132	2,218	2,277	2,319	2,371	2,384	2,414	2,448	2,467
35-39	1,204	1,264	1,306	1,365	1,448	1,498	1,553	1,665	1,765	1,857	1,970	2,104	2,189	2,249	2,294
40-44	982	1,029	1,076	1,122	1,172	1,230	1,293	1,338	1,397	1,481	1,533	1,589	1,704	1,806	1,903
45-49	837	840	863	899	937	976	1,024	1,071	1,117	1,167	1,227	1,290	1,336	1,396	1,480
50-54	655	692	711	741	768	803	808	831	866	903	942	990	1,037	1,083	1,133
55-59	609	628	620	623	609	623	660	678	708	735	769	775	799	835	872
60-64	561	559	577	581	594	606	626	619	624	611	626	664	685	716	745
65+	1,289	1,304	1,332	1,355	1,388	1,410	1,419	1,455	1,476	1,512	1,538	1,540	1,582	1,602	1,622
TOTAL	25,245	25,733	26,267	26,797	27,327	27,842	28,341	28,834	29,317	29,786	30,254	30,715	31,167	31,619	32,065

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ONTARIO — OFF-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	971	988	1,002	1,012	1,020	1,028	1,034	1,038	1,040	1,039	1,036	1,033	1,027	1,021	1,014
5- 9	1,195	1,218	1,243	1,274	1,309	1,343	1,366	1,383	1,394	1,404	1,413	1,421	1,425	1,428	1,427
10-14	1,338	1,340	1,337	1,346	1,348	1,336	1,362	1,386	1,418	1,454	1,491	1,514	1,533	1,545	1,556
15-19	1,340	1,326	1,328	1,317	1,317	1,347	1,348	1,342	1,349	1,349	1,336	1,360	1,384	1,415	1,450
20-24	1,397	1,401	1,422	1,446	1,462	1,440	1,426	1,424	1,410	1,406	1,436	1,435	1,428	1,434	1,433
25-29	1,390	1,485	1,546	1,589	1,619	1,657	1,666	1,687	1,712	1,726	1,697	1,679	1,675	1,658	1,655
30-34	1,196	1,237	1,329	1,409	1,485	1,576	1,685	1,753	1,800	1,833	1,874	1,884	1,908	1,935	1,950
35-39	961	1,009	1,044	1,090	1,156	1,197	1,240	1,330	1,410	1,484	1,574	1,681	1,749	1,797	1,832
40-44	720	754	789	822	859	901	948	981	1,024	1,085	1,123	1,165	1,248	1,323	1,395
45-49	580	583	599	624	649	676	710	742	775	810	850	895	926	968	1,027
50-54	448	473	486	507	525	549	553	568	593	618	644	677	709	741	775
55-59	402	414	409	412	402	411	435	447	467	485	508	512	528	551	575
60-64	301	299	309	311	319	324	336	332	335	328	335	356	367	383	399
65+	942	954	973	990	1,014	1,031	1,038	1,064	1,079	1,106	1,125	1,140	1,157	1,171	1,185
TOTAL	13,181	13,481	13,816	14,149	14,484	14,816	15,147	15,477	15,806	16,127	16,442	16,752	17,064	17,370	17,673

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

MANITOBA — ON & OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	7,425	7,532	7,676	7,787	7,987	8,210	8,414	8,595	8,752	8,872	8,954	9,001	9,025	9,017	8,989
5- 9	6,985	7,016	7,031	7,150	7,268	7,344	7,459	7,606	7,715	7,906	8,115	8,302	8,471	8,613	8,715
10-14	7,227	7,212	7,206	7,121	6,985	6,937	6,979	6,997	7,113	7,227	7,299	7,404	7,541	7,645	7,822
15-19	6,667	6,799	6,884	7,009	7,120	7,156	7,147	7,144	7,061	6,926	6,874	6,906	6,921	7,028	7,138
20-24	5,375	5,662	5,950	6,174	6,338	6,571	6,708	6,790	6,909	7,008	7,035	7,011	6,997	6,909	6,770
25-29	3,929	4,157	4,384	4,731	5,039	5,296	5,585	5,865	6,083	6,230	6,441	6,555	6,621	6,716	6,800
30-34	2,941	3,092	3,297	3,417	3,655	3,873	4,102	4,331	4,668	4,964	5,208	5,479	5,738	5,938	6,073
35-39	2,319	2,450	2,534	2,657	2,767	2,890	3,042	3,244	3,369	3,599	3,810	4,028	4,252	4,574	4,859
40-44	1,817	1,863	1,949	2,011	2,126	2,257	2,339	2,476	2,597	2,704	2,822	2,971	3,166	3,288	3,511
45-49	1,466	1,526	1,546	1,627	1,683	1,743	1,791	1,874	1,941	2,053	2,179	2,306	2,392	2,508	2,616
50-54	1,163	1,188	1,247	1,304	1,316	1,381	1,441	1,464	1,543	1,596	1,657	1,704	1,784	1,852	1,960
55-59	942	964	1,007	999	1,056	1,074	1,101	1,157	1,212	1,228	1,289	1,345	1,373	1,446	1,498
60-64	771	776	782	817	827	852	875	916	909	964	984	1,011	1,061	1,114	1,130
65+	1,735	1,767	1,803	1,838	1,877	1,909	1,938	1,969	2,027	2,066	2,108	2,149	2,208	2,245	2,322
TOTAL	50,762	52,004	53,296	54,642	56,044	57,493	58,971	60,428	61,899	63,343	64,775	66,172	67,550	68,893	70,203

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

MANITOBA — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	5,616	5,697	5,806	5,891	6,041	6,211	6,365	6,501	6,621	6,711	6,773	6,809	6,827	6,821	6,800
5- 9	5,026	5,048	5,060	5,145	5,231	5,285	5,368	5,474	5,552	5,689	5,840	5,974	6,095	6,198	6,271
10-14	5,095	5,085	5,081	5,021	4,925	4,891	4,921	4,934	5,015	5,095	5,146	5,220	5,317	5,391	5,515
15-19	4,832	4,928	4,989	5,080	5,161	5,186	5,180	5,178	5,118	5,020	4,982	5,005	5,016	5,094	5,173
20-24	3,977	4,190	4,403	4,569	4,692	4,864	4,966	5,026	5,115	5,186	5,206	5,188	5,179	5,113	5,011
25-29	2,764	2,925	3,088	3,332	3,547	3,729	3,934	4,130	4,284	4,393	4,542	4,622	4,666	4,735	4,790
30-34	1,958	2,056	2,190	2,266	2,423	2,567	2,720	2,874	3,098	3,293	3,455	3,636	3,808	3,941	4,036
35-39	1,579	1,666	1,723	1,805	1,879	1,962	2,064	2,199	2,282	2,437	2,579	2,727	2,881	3,098	3,291
40-44	1,286	1,320	1,381	1,425	1,507	1,599	1,692	1,753	1,838	1,913	1,997	2,101	2,238	2,324	2,480
45-49	1,100	1,145	1,160	1,222	1,264	1,308	1,345	1,408	1,458	1,542	1,636	1,730	1,794	1,880	1,960
50-54	899	918	964	1,007	1,016	1,066	1,112	1,130	1,193	1,232	1,279	1,316	1,378	1,431	1,515
55-59	730	747	779	774	817	831	852	896	938	951	998	1,041	1,062	1,120	1,160
60-64	642	646	652	680	689	710	729	763	757	802	820	843	884	928	941
65+	1,466	1,493	1,523	1,553	1,586	1,612	1,636	1,663	1,711	1,744	1,780	1,814	1,864	1,895	1,959
TOTAL	36,970	37,864	38,799	39,770	40,778	41,821	42,884	43,929	44,980	46,008	47,033	48,026	49,009	49,969	50,902

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

MANITOBA OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	1,809	1,835	1,870	1,896	1,946	1,999	2,049	2,094	2,131	2,161	2,181	2,192	2,198	2,196	2,189
5- 9	1,959	1,968	1,971	2,005	2,037	2,059	2,091	2,132	2,163	2,217	2,275	2,328	2,376	2,415	2,444
10-14	2,132	2,127	2,125	2,100	2,060	2,046	2,058	2,063	2,098	2,132	2,153	2,184	2,224	2,254	2,307
15-19	1,835	1,871	1,895	1,929	1,959	1,970	1,967	1,966	1,943	1,906	1,892	1,901	1,905	1,934	1,965
20-24	1,398	1,472	1,547	1,605	1,646	1,707	1,742	1,764	1,794	1,822	1,829	1,823	1,818	1,796	1,759
25-29	1,165	1,232	1,296	1,399	1,492	1,567	1,651	1,735	1,799	1,837	1,899	1,933	1,955	1,981	2,010
30-34	983	1,036	1,107	1,151	1,232	1,306	1,382	1,457	1,570	1,671	1,753	1,843	1,930	1,997	2,037
35-39	740	784	811	852	888	928	978	1,045	1,087	1,162	1,231	1,301	1,371	1,476	1,568
40-44	531	543	568	586	619	658	697	723	759	791	825	870	928	964	1,031
45-49	366	381	386	405	419	435	446	466	483	511	543	576	598	628	656
50-54	264	270	283	297	300	315	329	334	350	364	378	388	406	421	445
55-59	212	217	228	225	239	243	249	261	274	277	291	304	311	326	338
60-64	129	130	130	137	138	142	146	153	152	162	164	168	177	186	189
65+	269	274	280	285	291	297	302	306	316	322	328	335	344	350	363
TOTAL	13,792	14,140	14,497	14,872	15,266	15,672	16,087	16,499	16,919	17,335	17,742	18,146	18,541	18,924	19,301

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

MANITOBA — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	3,873	3,925	3,988	4,042	4,096	4,210	4,314	4,407	4,487	4,550	4,592	4,617	4,629	4,625	4,610
5- 9	3,582	3,595	3,613	3,694	3,789	3,824	3,883	3,947	4,001	4,052	4,160	4,255	4,342	4,416	4,468
10-14	3,641	3,644	3,679	3,605	3,576	3,555	3,574	3,595	3,672	3,763	3,797	3,851	3,910	3,962	4,008
15-19	3,440	3,498	3,509	3,584	3,583	3,595	3,601	3,636	3,564	3,536	3,514	3,527	3,546	3,619	3,708
20-24	2,677	2,838	2,969	3,094	3,229	3,362	3,425	3,436	3,508	3,505	3,514	3,513	3,540	3,468	3,435
25-29	1,910	2,027	2,173	2,343	2,478	2,612	2,772	2,902	3,022	3,146	3,267	3,320	3,325	3,386	3,378
30-34	1,504	1,563	1,632	1,664	1,773	1,869	1,986	2,129	2,294	2,423	2,550	2,699	2,819	2,930	3,046
35-39	1,240	1,280	1,316	1,364	1,410	1,470	1,529	1,597	1,633	1,738	1,829	1,941	2,079	2,236	2,361
40-44	947	987	1,034	1,072	1,143	1,200	1,243	1,281	1,327	1,373	1,429	1,487	1,552	1,587	1,697
45-49	767	794	801	873	888	906	944	990	1,030	1,098	1,153	1,194	1,231	1,276	1,322
50-54	615	627	669	670	689	717	743	753	822	835	855	891	935	975	1,041
55-59	517	519	524	527	543	562	575	615	616	636	663	687	699	761	776
60-64	410	412	414	430	447	460	464	469	472	489	507	519	554	558	576
65+	900	915	933	948	951	962	975	990	1,016	1,031	1,048	1,059	1,074	1,097	1,121
TOTAL	26,023	26,624	27,254	27,910	28,595	29,304	30,028	30,747	31,464	32,175	32,878	33,560	34,235	34,896	35,537

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

MANITOBA ON-RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	2,925	2,964	3,012	3,053	3,093	3,180	3,258	3,328	3,389	3,436	3,468	3,487	3,496	3,493	3,482
5- 9	2,607	2,616	2,630	2,688	2,758	2,783	2,826	2,873	2,912	2,949	3,028	3,097	3,160	3,214	3,252
10-14	2,571	2,573	2,598	2,546	2,525	2,510	2,524	2,539	2,593	2,657	2,681	2,719	2,761	2,798	2,830
15-19	2,488	2,530	2,538	2,592	2,592	2,600	2,605	2,630	2,578	2,558	2,542	2,551	2,565	2,618	2,682
20-24	2,020	2,142	2,241	2,335	2,437	2,537	2,585	2,593	2,648	2,645	2,652	2,651	2,672	2,617	2,592
25-29	1,423	1,510	1,619	1,746	1,846	1,946	2,065	2,162	2,251	2,344	2,434	2,473	2,477	2,523	2,517
30-34	1,075	1,117	1,167	1,189	1,267	1,336	1,420	1,522	1,640	1,732	1,823	1,929	2,015	2,094	2,177
35-39	868	917	943	977	1,010	1,053	1,095	1,144	1,170	1,245	1,310	1,390	1,489	1,601	1,691
40-44	683	718	752	779	831	872	904	931	965	998	1,039	1,081	1,128	1,154	1,226
45-49	599	620	626	682	694	708	738	774	805	858	901	933	962	997	1,033
50-54	490	500	533	534	549	571	592	600	655	665	681	710	745	777	830
55-59	408	409	413	416	428	443	453	485	486	502	523	542	551	600	612
60-64	342	344	346	359	373	384	388	392	394	408	424	434	463	466	481
65+	771	784	799	812	815	824	835	848	870	883	898	907	920	940	960
TOTAL	19,295	19,744	20,217	20,708	21,218	21,747	22,288	22,821	23,356	23,880	24,404	24,904	25,404	25,892	26,365

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

MANITOBA — OFF-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	948	961	976	989	1,003	1,030	1,056	1,079	1,098	1,114	1,124	1,130	1,133	1,132	1,128
5- 9	975	979	983	1,006	1,031	1,041	1,057	1,074	1,089	1,103	1,132	1,158	1,182	1,202	1,216
10-14	1,070	1,071	1,081	1,059	1,051	1,045	1,050	1,056	1,079	1,106	1,116	1,132	1,149	1,164	1,178
15-19	952	968	971	992	991	995	996	1,006	986	978	972	976	981	1,001	1,026
20-24	657	696	728	759	792	825	840	843	860	860	862	862	868	851	843
25-29	487	517	554	597	632	666	707	740	771	802	833	847	848	863	861
30-34	429	446	465	475	506	533	566	607	654	691	727	770	804	836	869
35-39	352	363	373	387	400	417	434	453	463	493	519	551	590	635	670
40-44	259	269	282	293	312	328	339	350	362	375	390	406	424	433	461
45-49	168	174	175	191	194	198	206	216	225	240	252	261	269	279	289
50-54	125	127	136	136	140	146	151	153	167	170	174	181	190	198	211
55-59	109	110	111	111	115	119	122	130	130	134	140	145	148	161	164
60-64	68	68	68	71	74	76	76	77	78	81	83	85	91	92	95
65+	129	131	134	136	136	138	140	142	146	148	150	152	154	157	161
TOTAL	6,728	6,880	7,037	7,202	7,377	7,557	7,740	7,926	8,108	8,295	8,474	8,656	8,831	9,004	9,172

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

MANITOBA — ON & OFF RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	3,552	3,607	3,688	3,745	3,891	4,000	4,100	4,188	4,265	4,322	4,362	4,384	4,396	4,392	4,379
5- 9	3,403	3,421	3,418	3,456	3,479	3,520	3,576	3,659	3,714	3,854	3,955	4,047	4,129	4,197	4,247
10-14	3,586	3,568	3,527	3,516	3,409	3,382	3,405	3,402	3,441	3,464	3,502	3,553	3,631	3,683	3,814
15-19	3,227	3,301	3,375	3,425	3,537	3,561	3,546	3,508	3,497	3,390	3,360	3,379	3,375	3,409	3,430
20-24	2,698	2,824	2,981	3,080	3,109	3,209	3,283	3,354	3,401	3,503	3,521	3,498	3,457	3,441	3,335
25-29	2,019	2,130	2,211	2,368	2,561	2,684	2,813	2,963	3,061	3,084	3,174	3,235	3,296	3,330	3,422
30-34	1,437	1,529	1,665	1,753	1,882	2,004	2,116	2,202	2,374	2,541	2,658	2,780	2,919	3,008	3,027
35-39	1,079	1,170	1,218	1,293	1,357	1,420	1,513	1,647	1,736	1,861	1,981	2,087	2,173	2,338	2,498
40-44	870	876	915	939	983	1,057	1,146	1,195	1,270	1,331	1,393	1,484	1,614	1,701	1,824
45-49	699	732	745	754	795	837	847	884	911	955	1,026	1,112	1,161	1,232	1,294
50-54	548	561	578	634	627	664	698	711	721	761	802	813	849	877	919
55-59	425	445	483	472	513	512	526	542	596	592	626	658	674	685	722
60-64	361	364	368	387	380	392	411	447	437	475	477	492	507	556	554
65+	835	852	870	890	926	947	963	979	1,011	1,035	1,060	1,090	1,134	1,148	1,201
TOTAL	24,739	25,380	26,042	26,732	27,449	28,189	28,943	29,681	30,435	31,168	31,897	32,612	33,315	33,997	34,666

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

MANITOBA — ON-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	2,691	2,733	2,794	2,838	2,948	3,031	3,107	3,173	3,232	3,275	3,305	3,322	3,331	3,328	3,318
5- 9	2,419	2,432	2,430	2,457	2,473	2,502	2,542	2,601	2,640	2,740	2,812	2,877	2,935	2,984	3,019
10-14	2,524	2,512	2,483	2,475	2,400	2,381	2,397	2,395	2,422	2,438	2,465	2,501	2,556	2,593	2,685
15-19	2,344	2,398	2,451	2,488	2,569	2,586	2,575	2,548	2,540	2,462	2,440	2,454	2,451	2,476	2,491
20-24	1,957	2,048	2,162	2,234	2,255	2,327	2,381	2,433	2,467	2,541	2,554	2,537	2,507	2,496	2,419
25-29	1,341	1,415	1,469	1,586	1,701	1,783	1,869	1,968	2,033	2,049	2,108	2,149	2,189	2,212	2,273
30-34	883	939	1,023	1,077	1,156	1,231	1,300	1,352	1,458	1,561	1,632	1,707	1,793	1,847	1,859
35-39	691	749	780	828	869	909	969	1,055	1,112	1,192	1,269	1,337	1,392	1,497	1,600
40-44	598	602	629	646	676	727	788	822	873	915	958	1,020	1,110	1,170	1,254
45-49	501	525	534	540	570	600	607	634	653	684	735	797	832	883	927
50-54	409	418	431	473	467	495	520	530	538	567	598	606	633	654	685
55-59	322	338	366	358	389	388	399	411	452	449	475	499	511	520	548
60-64	300	302	306	321	316	326	341	371	363	394	396	409	421	462	460
65+	695	709	724	741	771	788	801	815	841	861	882	907	944	955	999
TOTAL	17,675	18,120	18,582	19,062	19,560	20,074	20,596	21,108	21,624	22,128	22,629	23,122	23,605	24,077	24,537

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

MANITOBA OFF-RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	861	874	894	907	943	969	993	1,015	1,033	1,047	1,057	1,062	1,065	1,064	1,061
5- 9	984	989	988	999	1,006	1,018	1,034	1,058	1,074	1,114	1,143	1,170	1,194	1,213	1,228
10-14	1,062	1,056	1,044	1,041	1,009	1,001	1,008	1,007	1,019	1,026	1,037	1,052	1,075	1,090	1,129
15-19	883	903	924	937	968	975	971	960	957	928	920	925	924	933	939
20-24	741	776	819	846	854	882	902	921	934	962	967	961	950	945	916
25-29	678	715	742	802	860	901	944	995	1,028	1,035	1,066	1,086	1,107	1,118	1,149
30-34	554	590	642	676	726	773	816	850	916	980	1,026	1,073	1,126	1,161	1,168
35-39	308	421	438	465	488	511	544	592	624	669	712	750	781	841	898
40-44	272	274	286	293	307	330	358	373	397	416	435	464	504	531	570
45-49	198	207	211	214	225	237	240	250	258	271	291	315	329	349	367
50-54	139	143	147	161	160	169	178	181	183	194	204	207	216	223	234
55-59	103	107	117	114	124	124	127	131	144	143	151	159	163	165	174
60-64	61	62	62	66	64	66	70	76	74	81	81	83	86	94	94
65+	140	143	146	149	155	159	162	164	170	174	178	183	190	193	202
TOTAL	7,064	7,260	7,460	7,670	7,889	8,115	8,347	8,573	8,811	9,040	9,268	9,490	9,710	9,920	10,129

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

SASKATCHEWAN ON & OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	8,227	8,480	8,902	9,347	9,549	9,788	10,004	10,191	10,343	10,464	10,558	10,610	10,638	10,631	10,605
5- 9	7,537	7,644	7,580	7,635	7,944	8,200	8,454	8,865	9,295	9,501	9,738	9,954	10,146	10,299	10,421
10-14	7,761	7,657	7,722	7,633	7,590	7,566	7,676	7,620	7,674	7,973	8,225	8,479	8,889	9,312	9,515
15-19	6,981	7,248	7,352	7,506	7,558	7,693	7,600	7,664	7,578	7,539	7,518	7,631	7,581	7,640	7,935
20-24	5,592	5,882	6,136	6,415	6,657	6,867	7,139	7,235	7,381	7,441	7,570	7,489	7,556	7,479	7,448
25-29	4,038	4,286	4,653	4,993	5,316	5,553	5,849	6,095	6,364	6,596	6,804	7,058	7,167	7,314	7,373
30-34	2,931	3,143	3,296	3,433	3,689	4,012	4,261	4,620	4,956	5,275	5,512	5,808	6,055	6,325	6,551
35-39	2,164	2,283	2,454	2,594	2,776	2,901	3,120	3,270	3,406	3,663	3,983	4,231	4,585	4,921	5,241
40-44	1,672	1,741	1,793	1,955	2,023	2,131	2,248	2,421	2,557	2,736	2,862	3,074	3,228	3,367	3,622
45-49	1,372	1,407	1,441	1,444	1,544	1,625	1,692	1,746	1,903	1,971	2,081	2,200	2,365	2,503	2,680
50-54	1,205	1,235	1,292	1,326	1,319	1,306	1,341	1,375	1,383	1,478	1,558	1,625	1,680	1,834	1,904
55-59	913	940	945	1,002	1,042	1,119	1,148	1,204	1,238	1,233	1,226	1,260	1,297	1,307	1,401
60-64	659	700	757	773	801	832	856	864	918	954	1,026	1,056	1,109	1,143	1,141
65+	1,563	1,576	1,595	1,630	1,668	1,698	1,743	1,806	1,844	1,897	1,943	1,999	2,053	2,127	2,198
TOTAL	52,615	54,222	55,918	57,686	59,476	61,291	63,122	64,976	66,840	68,721	70,604	72,474	74,349	76,202	78,035

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

SASKATCHEWAN — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	5,673	5,848	6,139	6,446	6,584	6,749	6,898	7,026	7,132	7,215	7,280	7,315	7,335	7,331	7,312
5- 9	4,836	4,905	4,863	4,899	5,097	5,262	5,425	5,689	5,964	6,096	6,248	6,387	6,510	6,608	6,687
10-14	4,901	4,835	4,876	4,819	4,792	4,777	4,847	4,812	4,847	5,037	5,195	5,356	5,615	5,882	6,010
15-19	4,534	4,707	4,775	4,877	4,910	4,998	4,937	4,978	4,921	4,896	4,884	4,957	4,925	4,964	5,158
20-24	3,649	3,839	4,006	4,187	4,346	4,484	4,655	4,724	4,821	4,861	4,944	4,893	4,935	4,882	4,863
25-29	2,586	2,743	2,978	3,194	3,401	3,549	3,741	3,899	4,069	4,221	4,354	4,518	4,588	4,686	4,723
30-34	1,794	1,922	2,016	2,099	2,253	2,454	2,604	2,824	3,029	3,223	3,365	3,548	3,701	3,863	4,004
35-39	1,336	1,409	1,509	1,594	1,709	1,784	1,916	2,009	2,092	2,246	2,445	2,597	2,814	3,020	3,217
40-44	1,102	1,147	1,183	1,291	1,333	1,403	1,480	1,591	1,678	1,798	1,879	2,017	2,119	2,210	2,374
45-49	945	969	993	993	1,061	1,121	1,167	1,205	1,315	1,359	1,433	1,514	1,624	1,716	1,840
50-54	876	898	939	964	961	948	973	998	1,002	1,070	1,132	1,181	1,221	1,336	1,383
55-59	690	711	715	758	790	847	869	911	938	934	928	953	982	987	1,058
60-64	496	526	568	580	600	624	643	650	690	717	771	792	833	858	858
65+	1,286	1,297	1,312	1,341	1,372	1,396	1,432	1,484	1,515	1,558	1,595	1,641	1,685	1,746	1,804
TOTAL	34,704	35,756	36,872	38,042	39,209	40,396	41,587	42,800	44,013	45,231	46,453	47,669	48,887	50,089	51,291

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

SASKATCHEWAN — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	2,554	2,632	2,763	2,901	2,965	3,039	3,106	3,165	3,211	3,249	3,278	3,295	3,303	3,300	3,293
5- 9	2,701	2,739	2,717	2,736	2,847	2,938	3,029	3,176	3,331	3,405	3,490	3,567	3,636	3,691	3,734
10-14	2,860	2,822	2,846	2,814	2,798	2,789	2,829	2,808	2,827	2,936	3,030	3,123	3,274	3,430	3,505
15-19	2,447	2,541	2,577	2,629	2,648	2,695	2,663	2,686	2,657	2,643	2,634	2,674	2,656	2,676	2,777
20-24	1,943	2,043	2,130	2,228	2,311	2,383	2,475	2,511	2,560	2,580	2,626	2,596	2,621	2,597	2,585
25-29	1,452	1,543	1,675	1,799	1,915	2,004	2,108	2,196	2,295	2,375	2,450	2,540	2,579	2,628	2,650
30-34	1,137	1,221	1,280	1,334	1,436	1,558	1,657	1,796	1,927	2,052	2,147	2,260	2,354	2,462	2,547
35-39	828	874	945	1,009	1,067	1,117	1,204	1,261	1,314	1,417	1,538	1,634	1,771	1,901	2,024
40-44	570	594	610	664	690	728	768	830	879	938	983	1,057	1,109	1,157	1,248
45-49	427	438	448	451	483	504	525	541	588	612	648	686	741	787	840
50-54	329	337	353	362	358	358	368	377	381	408	426	444	459	498	521
55-59	223	229	230	244	252	272	279	293	300	299	298	307	315	320	343
60-64	163	174	189	193	201	208	213	214	228	237	255	264	276	285	283
65+	277	279	283	289	296	302	311	322	329	339	348	358	368	381	394
TOTAL	17,911	18,466	19,046	19,644	20,267	20,895	21,535	22,176	22,827	23,490	24,151	24,805	25,462	26,113	26,744

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

SASKATCHEWAN — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	4,248	4,384	4,608	4,822	4,891	5,015	5,125	5,222	5,300	5,362	5,411	5,437	5,453	5,449	5,435
5- 9	3,790	3,839	3,827	3,900	4,099	4,224	4,362	4,581	4,789	4,863	4,985	5,097	5,195	5,274	5,337
10-14	3,907	3,873	3,879	3,798	3,781	3,805	3,856	3,848	3,918	4,110	4,232	4,372	4,590	4,796	4,869
15-19	3,480	3,603	3,661	3,784	3,795	3,862	3,831	3,839	3,760	3,746	3,771	3,825	3,819	3,890	4,079
20-24	2,726	2,891	3,026	3,134	3,288	3,400	3,524	3,581	3,698	3,716	3,778	3,751	3,762	3,692	3,682
25-29	1,994	2,103	2,282	2,447	2,600	2,684	2,849	2,981	3,086	3,234	3,345	3,470	3,530	3,644	3,661
30-34	1,453	1,542	1,623	1,686	1,782	1,965	2,076	2,251	2,414	2,565	2,651	2,814	2,947	3,056	3,200
35-39	1,113	1,169	1,220	1,269	1,391	1,432	1,524	1,603	1,665	1,763	1,942	2,053	2,225	2,387	2,540
40-44	873	909	947	1,047	1,054	1,092	1,149	1,202	1,248	1,367	1,410	1,497	1,577	1,641	1,738
45-49	709	724	745	733	772	845	880	918	1,015	1,024	1,063	1,121	1,171	1,219	1,334
50-54	629	640	665	692	699	672	686	706	696	734	805	840	877	971	982
55-59	457	477	493	518	549	579	590	613	639	647	624	638	659	651	689
60-64	349	363	383	393	392	411	429	445	468	494	524	533	557	582	589
65+	797	798	800	818	834	846	858	875	895	906	930	954	979	1,012	1,041
TOTAL	26,525	27,315	28,159	29,041	29,927	30,832	31,739	32,665	33,591	34,531	35,471	36,402	37,341	38,264	39,176

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

SASKATCHEWAN ON-RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	2,960	3,055	3,211	3,360	3,408	3,494	3,571	3,638	3,693	3,736	3,770	3,788	3,799	3,797	3,787
5- 9	2,442	2,474	2,466	2,513	2,641	2,722	2,811	2,952	3,086	3,133	3,212	3,284	3,347	3,398	3,439
10-14	2,504	2,482	2,486	2,434	2,423	2,438	2,471	2,466	2,511	2,634	2,712	2,802	2,941	3,073	3,120
15-19	2,323	2,405	2,444	2,526	2,533	2,578	2,557	2,562	2,510	2,500	2,517	2,553	2,549	2,596	2,723
20-24	1,855	1,967	2,059	2,133	2,237	2,314	2,398	2,437	2,516	2,529	2,571	2,553	2,560	2,512	2,506
25-29	1,377	1,452	1,576	1,689	1,795	1,853	1,967	2,058	2,131	2,233	2,309	2,396	2,437	2,516	2,528
30-34	975	1,035	1,089	1,131	1,196	1,319	1,393	1,511	1,620	1,721	1,779	1,888	1,978	2,051	2,147
35-39	754	792	826	860	942	970	1,032	1,086	1,128	1,194	1,315	1,391	1,507	1,617	1,721
40-44	610	635	662	732	736	763	803	840	872	955	985	1,046	1,102	1,147	1,214
45-49	530	541	557	548	577	632	658	686	759	766	795	838	876	912	997
50-54	497	506	526	547	553	531	542	558	550	580	636	664	693	768	776
55-59	364	380	392	412	437	461	470	488	509	515	497	508	525	518	548
60-64	277	288	304	312	311	327	341	354	372	392	416	423	443	462	468
65+	682	683	685	700	714	724	734	749	766	776	796	817	838	866	891
TOTAL	18,150	18,695	19,283	19,897	20,503	21,126	21,748	22,385	23,023	23,664	24,310	24,951	25,595	26,233	26,865

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

SASKATCHEWAN OFF-RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	1,288	1,329	1,397	1,462	1,483	1,521	1,554	1,584	1,607	1,626	1,641	1,649	1,654	1,652	1,648
5- 9	1,348	1,365	1,361	1,387	1,458	1,502	1,551	1,629	1,703	1,730	1,773	1,813	1,848	1,876	1,898
10-14	1,403	1,391	1,393	1,364	1,358	1,367	1,385	1,382	1,407	1,476	1,520	1,570	1,649	1,723	1,749
15-19	1,157	1,198	1,217	1,258	1,262	1,284	1,274	1,277	1,250	1,246	1,254	1,272	1,270	1,294	1,356
20-24	871	924	967	1,001	1,051	1,086	1,126	1,144	1,182	1,187	1,207	1,198	1,202	1,180	1,176
25-29	617	651	706	758	805	831	882	923	955	1,001	1,036	1,074	1,093	1,128	1,133
30-34	478	507	534	555	586	646	683	740	794	844	872	926	969	1,005	1,053
35-39	359	377	394	409	449	462	492	517	537	569	627	662	718	770	819
40-44	263	274	285	315	318	329	346	362	376	412	425	451	475	494	524
45-49	179	183	188	185	195	213	222	232	256	258	268	283	295	307	337
50-54	132	134	139	145	146	141	144	148	146	154	169	176	184	203	206
55-59	93	97	101	106	112	118	120	125	130	132	127	130	134	133	141
60-64	72	75	79	81	81	84	88	91	96	102	108	110	114	120	121
65+	115	115	115	118	120	122	124	126	129	130	134	137	141	146	150
TOTAL	8,375	8,620	8,876	9,144	9,424	9,706	9,991	10,280	10,568	10,867	11,161	11,451	11,746	12,031	12,311

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

SASKATCHEWAN ON & OFF RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	3,979	4,096	4,294	4,525	4,658	4,773	4,879	4,969	5,043	5,102	5,147	5,173	5,185	5,182	5,170
5- 9	3,747	3,805	3,753	3,735	3,845	3,976	4,092	4,284	4,506	4,638	4,753	4,857	4,951	5,025	5,084
10-14	3,854	3,784	3,843	3,835	3,809	3,761	3,820	3,772	3,756	3,863	3,993	4,107	4,299	4,516	4,646
15-19	3,501	3,645	3,691	3,722	3,763	3,831	3,769	3,825	3,818	3,793	3,747	3,806	3,762	3,750	3,856
20-24	2,866	2,991	3,110	3,281	3,369	3,467	3,606	3,654	3,683	3,725	3,792	3,738	3,794	3,787	3,766
25-29	2,044	2,183	2,371	2,546	2,716	2,869	3,000	3,114	3,278	3,362	3,459	3,588	3,637	3,670	3,712
30-34	1,478	1,601	1,673	1,747	1,907	2,047	2,185	2,369	2,542	2,710	2,861	2,994	3,108	3,269	3,351
35-39	1,051	1,114	1,234	1,325	1,385	1,469	1,596	1,667	1,741	1,900	2,041	2,178	2,360	2,534	2,701
40-44	799	832	846	908	969	1,039	1,099	1,219	1,309	1,369	1,452	1,577	1,651	1,726	1,884
45-49	663	683	696	711	772	780	812	828	888	947	1,018	1,079	1,194	1,284	1,346
50-54	576	595	627	634	620	634	655	669	687	744	753	785	803	863	922
55-59	456	463	452	484	493	540	558	591	599	586	602	622	638	656	712
60-64	310	337	374	380	409	421	427	419	450	460	502	523	552	561	552
65+	766	778	795	812	834	852	885	931	949	991	1,013	1,045	1,074	1,115	1,157
TOTAL	26,090	26,907	27,759	28,645	29,549	30,459	31,383	32,311	33,249	34,190	35,133	36,072	37,008	37,938	38,859

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

SASKATCHEWAN ON-RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	2,713	2,793	2,928	3,086	3,176	3,255	3,327	3,388	3,439	3,479	3,510	3,527	3,536	3,534	3,525
5- 9	2,394	2,431	2,397	2,386	2,456	2,540	2,614	2,737	2,878	2,963	3,036	3,103	3,163	3,210	3,248
10-14	2,397	2,353	2,390	2,385	2,369	2,339	2,376	2,346	2,336	2,403	2,483	2,554	2,674	2,809	2,890
15-19	2,211	2,302	2,331	2,351	2,377	2,420	2,380	2,416	2,411	2,396	2,367	2,404	2,376	2,368	2,435
20-24	1,794	1,872	1,947	2,054	2,109	2,170	2,257	2,287	2,305	2,332	2,373	2,340	2,375	2,370	2,357
25-29	1,209	1,291	1,402	1,505	1,606	1,696	1,774	1,841	1,938	1,988	2,045	2,122	2,151	2,170	2,195
30-34	819	887	927	968	1,057	1,135	1,211	1,313	1,409	1,502	1,586	1,660	1,723	1,812	1,857
35-39	582	617	683	734	767	814	864	923	964	1,052	1,130	1,206	1,307	1,403	1,496
40-44	492	512	521	559	597	640	677	751	806	843	894	971	1,017	1,063	1,160
45-49	415	428	436	445	484	489	509	519	556	593	638	676	748	804	843
50-54	379	392	413	417	408	417	431	440	452	490	496	517	528	568	607
55-59	326	331	323	346	353	386	399	423	429	419	431	445	457	469	510
60-64	219	238	264	268	289	297	302	296	318	325	355	369	390	396	390
65+	604	614	627	641	658	672	698	735	749	782	799	824	847	880	913
TOTAL	16,554	17,061	17,589	18,145	18,706	19,270	19,839	20,415	20,990	21,567	22,143	22,718	23,292	23,856	24,426

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

SASKATCHEWAN OFF-RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	1,266	1,303	1,366	1,439	1,482	1,518	1,552	1,581	1,604	1,623	1,637	1,646	1,649	1,648	1,645
5- 9	1,353	1,374	1,356	1,349	1,389	1,436	1,478	1,547	1,628	1,675	1,717	1,754	1,788	1,815	1,836
10-14	1,457	1,431	1,453	1,450	1,440	1,422	1,444	1,426	1,420	1,460	1,510	1,553	1,625	1,707	1,756
15-19	1,290	1,343	1,360	1,371	1,386	1,411	1,389	1,409	1,407	1,397	1,380	1,402	1,386	1,382	1,421
20-24	1,072	1,119	1,163	1,227	1,260	1,297	1,349	1,367	1,378	1,393	1,419	1,398	1,419	1,417	1,409
25-29	835	892	969	1,041	1,110	1,173	1,226	1,273	1,340	1,374	1,414	1,466	1,486	1,500	1,517
30-34	659	714	746	779	850	912	974	1,056	1,133	1,208	1,275	1,334	1,385	1,457	1,494
35-39	469	497	551	591	618	655	712	744	777	848	911	972	1,053	1,131	1,205
40-44	307	320	325	349	372	399	422	468	503	526	558	606	634	663	724
45-49	248	255	260	266	288	291	303	309	332	354	380	403	446	480	503
50-54	197	203	214	217	212	217	224	229	235	254	257	268	275	295	315
55-59	130	132	129	138	140	154	159	168	170	167	171	177	181	187	202
60-64	91	99	110	112	120	124	125	123	132	135	147	154	162	165	162
65+	162	164	168	171	176	180	187	196	200	209	214	221	227	235	244
TOTAL	9,536	9,846	10,170	10,500	10,843	11,189	11,544	11,896	12,259	12,623	12,990	13,354	13,716	14,082	14,433

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ALBERTA ON & OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	6,744	6,791	6,850	6,899	6,964	7,060	7,131	7,186	7,237	7,274	7,308	7,326	7,338	7,343	7,347
5- 9	5,938	6,039	6,105	6,182	6,253	6,336	6,380	6,484	6,577	6,675	6,796	6,888	6,964	7,030	7,085
10-14	5,662	5,683	5,641	5,635	5,637	5,664	5,741	5,832	5,934	6,033	6,136	6,198	6,313	6,418	6,529
15-19	5,495	5,546	5,572	5,559	5,551	5,495	5,502	5,487	5,503	5,524	5,565	5,653	5,750	5,856	5,968
20-24	4,611	4,860	4,934	5,039	5,085	5,203	5,249	5,308	5,332	5,359	5,342	5,371	5,376	5,404	5,438
25-29	3,419	3,587	3,783	3,966	4,154	4,277	4,476	4,599	4,746	4,836	4,973	5,041	5,120	5,167	5,218
30-34	2,399	2,593	2,695	2,834	3,002	3,236	3,377	3,590	3,801	4,011	4,160	4,372	4,511	4,666	4,767
35-39	1,863	1,958	2,063	2,124	2,233	2,289	2,459	2,576	2,723	2,900	3,136	3,291	3,509	3,730	3,946
40-44	1,464	1,505	1,549	1,631	1,703	1,768	1,853	1,963	2,034	2,149	2,216	2,384	2,506	2,655	2,836
45-49	1,141	1,186	1,232	1,270	1,321	1,376	1,417	1,465	1,548	1,624	1,696	1,782	1,894	1,969	2,087
50-54	906	915	940	976	1,001	1,063	1,102	1,149	1,191	1,243	1,300	1,339	1,392	1,474	1,551
55-59	690	734	736	756	787	820	832	860	895	919	978	1,017	1,064	1,104	1,157
60-64	462	499	530	557	592	610	650	657	676	706	738	751	778	810	835
65+	1,311	1,301	1,320	1,324	1,317	1,327	1,348	1,395	1,423	1,448	1,471	1,522	1,564	1,604	1,648
TOTAL	42,105	43,197	43,950	44,752	45,600	46,524	47,517	48,551	49,620	50,701	51,815	52,935	54,079	55,230	56,412

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ALBERTA — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	5,183	5,219	5,264	5,302	5,351	5,425	5,480	5,522	5,561	5,590	5,616	5,629	5,639	5,642	5,646
5- 9	4,279	4,352	4,399	4,454	4,506	4,565	4,597	4,672	4,739	4,810	4,898	4,964	5,019	5,067	5,106
10-14	4,080	4,095	4,064	4,060	4,061	4,081	4,136	4,202	4,276	4,346	4,421	4,466	4,549	4,624	4,705
15-19	4,183	4,222	4,242	4,232	4,225	4,183	4,187	4,176	4,188	4,204	4,236	4,303	4,377	4,457	4,542
20-24	3,567	3,759	3,817	3,901	3,937	4,028	4,068	4,113	4,131	4,153	4,138	4,157	4,161	4,183	4,209
25-29	2,538	2,664	2,809	2,945	3,084	3,177	3,323	3,418	3,529	3,596	3,700	3,756	3,814	3,850	3,887
30-34	1,698	1,834	1,904	2,003	2,123	2,289	2,389	2,540	2,690	2,838	2,944	3,093	3,195	3,306	3,379
35-39	1,356	1,427	1,503	1,545	1,624	1,665	1,785	1,870	1,976	2,106	2,277	2,391	2,549	2,709	2,867
40-44	1,107	1,137	1,168	1,232	1,285	1,333	1,399	1,481	1,533	1,620	1,669	1,793	1,883	1,996	2,133
45-49	923	959	996	1,026	1,066	1,111	1,143	1,182	1,249	1,310	1,368	1,438	1,528	1,587	1,682
50-54	736	743	763	792	812	862	893	932	965	1,008	1,054	1,085	1,127	1,194	1,256
55-59	536	623	625	642	668	696	707	731	760	781	830	864	903	937	982
60-64	405	437	464	487	518	534	569	576	592	618	646	657	681	710	732
65+	1,184	1,175	1,192	1,196	1,189	1,198	1,216	1,259	1,284	1,307	1,327	1,373	1,411	1,447	1,486
TOTAL	31,825	32,646	33,210	33,817	34,449	35,147	35,892	36,674	37,473	38,287	39,124	39,969	40,836	41,709	42,612

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ALBERTA

OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	1,561	1,572	1,586	1,597	1,613	1,635	1,651	1,664	1,676	1,684	1,692	1,697	1,699	1,701	1,701
5- 9	1,659	1,687	1,706	1,728	1,747	1,771	1,783	1,812	1,838	1,865	1,898	1,924	1,945	1,963	1,979
10-14	1,582	1,588	1,577	1,575	1,576	1,583	1,605	1,630	1,658	1,687	1,715	1,732	1,764	1,794	1,824
15-19	1,312	1,324	1,330	1,327	1,326	1,312	1,315	1,311	1,315	1,320	1,329	1,350	1,373	1,399	1,426
20-24	1,044	1,101	1,117	1,138	1,148	1,175	1,181	1,195	1,201	1,206	1,204	1,214	1,215	1,221	1,229
25-29	881	923	974	1,021	1,070	1,100	1,153	1,181	1,217	1,240	1,273	1,285	1,306	1,317	1,331
30-34	701	759	791	831	879	947	988	1,050	1,111	1,173	1,216	1,279	1,316	1,360	1,388
35-39	507	531	560	579	609	624	674	706	747	794	859	900	960	1,021	1,079
40-44	357	368	381	399	418	435	454	482	501	529	547	591	623	659	703
45-49	218	227	236	244	255	265	274	283	299	314	328	344	366	392	405
50-54	170	172	177	184	189	201	209	217	226	235	246	254	265	280	295
55-59	104	111	111	114	119	124	125	129	135	138	148	153	161	167	175
60-64	57	62	66	70	74	76	81	81	84	88	92	94	97	100	103
65+	127	126	128	128	128	129	132	136	139	141	144	149	153	157	162
TOTAL	10,280	10,551	10,740	10,935	11,151	11,377	11,625	11,877	12,147	12,414	12,691	12,966	13,243	13,521	13,800

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ALBERTA — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	3,331	3,382	3,425	3,491	3,570	3,619	3,656	3,684	3,710	3,729	3,747	3,757	3,764	3,765	3,768
5- 9	2,977	3,036	3,062	3,082	3,087	3,137	3,181	3,245	3,328	3,418	3,481	3,528	3,567	3,601	3,630
10-14	2,889	2,828	2,809	2,806	2,798	2,841	2,887	2,928	2,962	2,985	3,044	3,095	3,164	3,250	3,343
15-19	2,767	2,869	2,876	2,854	2,858	2,800	2,739	2,734	2,740	2,742	2,792	2,842	2,887	2,927	2,959
20-24	2,264	2,361	2,430	2,506	2,532	2,599	2,691	2,716	2,717	2,737	2,702	2,665	2,672	2,683	2,696
25-29	1,646	1,742	1,837	1,921	2,012	2,083	2,159	2,249	2,342	2,394	2,470	2,564	2,602	2,621	2,652
30-34	1,168	1,239	1,276	1,347	1,433	1,549	1,627	1,730	1,829	1,934	2,016	2,102	2,198	2,292	2,352
35-39	912	980	1,025	1,031	1,086	1,110	1,168	1,215	1,287	1,376	1,491	1,574	1,679	1,784	1,892
40-44	741	755	760	814	845	862	923	970	983	1,042	1,069	1,130	1,179	1,252	1,340
45-49	600	621	648	653	669	695	707	716	770	804	826	884	933	951	1,010
50-54	477	472	493	513	521	556	573	600	609	625	653	665	678	730	765
55-59	332	372	372	387	407	427	426	447	466	474	506	524	550	559	576
60-64	236	242	251	258	280	288	324	327	341	359	378	377	396	413	422
65+	672	666	672	671	659	653	654	668	675	685	688	718	730	748	769
TOTAL	21,012	21,565	21,936	22,334	22,757	23,219	23,715	24,229	24,759	25,304	25,863	26,425	26,999	27,576	28,174

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ALBERTA — ON-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	2,563	2,602	2,635	2,686	2,746	2,784	2,813	2,834	2,854	2,869	2,883	2,890	2,896	2,896	2,899
5- 9	2,152	2,195	2,214	2,228	2,232	2,268	2,300	2,346	2,406	2,471	2,517	2,551	2,579	2,604	2,625
10-14	2,092	2,048	2,034	2,032	2,026	2,057	2,090	2,120	2,145	2,161	2,204	2,241	2,291	2,353	2,421
15-19	2,122	2,200	2,205	2,188	2,191	2,147	2,100	2,096	2,101	2,102	2,141	2,179	2,214	2,244	2,269
20-24	1,829	1,908	1,963	2,025	2,046	2,100	2,174	2,194	2,195	2,211	2,183	2,153	2,159	2,168	2,178
25-29	1,308	1,385	1,460	1,527	1,599	1,656	1,716	1,788	1,862	1,903	1,964	2,038	2,068	2,084	2,108
30-34	892	947	975	1,029	1,095	1,184	1,243	1,322	1,398	1,478	1,540	1,606	1,680	1,751	1,797
35-39	714	767	802	807	850	869	914	951	1,007	1,077	1,167	1,232	1,314	1,396	1,481
40-44	604	616	620	664	689	703	753	791	802	850	872	921	961	1,021	1,093
45-49	502	519	542	546	559	581	591	599	644	672	691	739	780	795	844
50-54	397	393	410	427	433	462	476	499	506	520	543	553	564	607	636
55-59	286	320	320	333	350	367	367	385	401	408	435	451	473	481	496
60-64	211	217	225	231	251	258	290	293	305	321	338	337	354	370	378
65+	615	609	615	614	603	597	598	611	617	627	629	657	668	684	703
TOTAL	16,287	16,726	17,020	17,337	17,670	18,033	18,425	18,829	19,243	19,670	20,107	20,548	21,001	21,454	21,928

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ALBERTA OFF-RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	768	780	790	805	824	835	843	850	856	860	864	867	868	869	869
5- 9	825	841	848	854	855	869	881	899	922	947	964	977	988	997	1,005
10-14	797	780	775	774	772	784	797	808	817	824	840	854	873	897	922
15-19	645	669	671	666	667	653	639	638	639	640	651	663	673	683	690
20-24	435	453	467	481	486	499	517	522	522	526	519	512	513	515	518
25-29	338	357	377	394	413	427	443	461	480	491	506	526	534	537	544
30-34	276	292	301	318	338	365	384	408	431	456	476	496	518	541	555
35-39	198	213	223	224	236	241	254	264	280	299	324	342	365	388	411
40-44	137	139	140	150	156	159	170	179	181	192	197	209	218	231	247
45-49	98	102	106	107	110	114	116	117	126	132	135	145	153	156	166
50-54	80	79	83	86	88	94	97	101	103	105	110	112	114	123	129
55-59	46	52	52	54	57	60	59	62	65	66	71	73	77	78	80
60-64	25	25	26	27	29	30	34	34	36	38	40	40	42	43	44
65+	57	57	57	57	56	56	56	57	58	58	59	61	62	64	66
TOTAL	4,725	4,839	4,916	4,997	5,087	5,186	5,290	5,400	5,516	5,634	5,756	5,877	5,998	6,122	6,246

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ALBERTA — ON & OFF RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	3,413	3,409	3,425	3,408	3,394	3,441	3,475	3,502	3,527	3,545	3,561	3,569	3,574	3,578	3,579
5- 9	2,961	3,003	3,043	3,100	3,166	3,199	3,199	3,239	3,249	3,257	3,315	3,360	3,397	3,429	3,455
10-14	2,773	2,855	2,832	2,829	2,839	2,823	2,854	2,904	2,972	3,048	3,092	3,103	3,149	3,168	3,186
15-19	2,728	2,677	2,696	2,705	2,693	2,695	2,763	2,753	2,763	2,782	2,773	2,811	2,863	2,929	3,009
20-24	2,347	2,499	2,504	2,533	2,553	2,604	2,558	2,592	2,615	2,622	2,640	2,706	2,704	2,721	2,742
25-29	1,773	1,845	1,946	2,045	2,142	2,194	2,317	2,350	2,404	2,442	2,503	2,477	2,518	2,546	2,566
30-34	1,231	1,354	1,419	1,487	1,569	1,687	1,750	1,860	1,972	2,077	2,144	2,270	2,313	2,374	2,415
35-39	951	978	1,038	1,093	1,147	1,179	1,291	1,361	1,436	1,524	1,645	1,717	1,830	1,946	2,054
40-44	723	750	789	817	858	906	930	993	1,051	1,107	1,147	1,254	1,327	1,403	1,496
45-49	541	565	584	617	652	681	710	749	778	820	870	898	961	1,018	1,077
50-54	429	443	447	463	480	507	529	549	582	618	647	674	714	744	786
55-59	358	362	364	369	380	393	406	413	429	445	472	493	514	545	581
60-64	226	257	279	299	312	322	326	330	335	347	360	374	382	397	413
65+	639	635	648	653	658	674	694	727	748	763	783	804	834	856	879
TOTAL	21,093	21,632	22,014	22,418	22,843	23,305	23,802	24,322	24,061	25,397	25,952	26,510	27,080	27,654	28,238

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ALBERTA — ON-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	2,620	2,617	2,629	2,616	2,605	2,641	2,667	2,688	2,707	2,721	2,733	2,739	2,743	2,746	2,747
5- 9	2,127	2,157	2,185	2,226	2,274	2,297	2,297	2,326	2,333	2,339	2,381	2,413	2,440	2,463	2,481
10-14	1,988	2,047	2,030	2,028	2,035	2,024	2,046	2,082	2,131	2,185	2,217	2,225	2,258	2,271	2,284
15-19	2,061	2,022	2,037	2,044	2,034	2,036	2,087	2,080	2,087	2,102	2,095	2,124	2,163	2,213	2,273
20-24	1,738	1,851	1,854	1,876	1,891	1,928	1,894	1,919	1,936	1,942	1,955	2,004	2,002	2,015	2,031
25-29	1,230	1,279	1,349	1,418	1,485	1,521	1,607	1,630	1,667	1,693	1,736	1,718	1,746	1,766	1,779
30-34	806	887	929	974	1,028	1,105	1,146	1,218	1,292	1,360	1,404	1,487	1,515	1,555	1,582
35-39	642	660	701	738	774	796	871	919	969	1,029	1,110	1,159	1,235	1,313	1,386
40-44	503	521	548	568	596	630	646	690	731	770	797	872	922	975	1,040
45-49	421	440	454	480	507	530	552	583	605	638	677	699	748	792	838
50-54	339	350	353	365	379	400	417	433	459	488	511	532	563	587	620
55-59	300	303	305	309	318	329	340	346	359	373	395	413	430	456	486
60-64	194	220	239	256	267	276	279	283	287	297	308	320	327	340	354
65+	569	566	577	582	586	601	618	648	667	680	698	716	743	763	783
TOTAL	15,538	15,920	16,190	16,480	16,779	17,114	17,467	17,845	18,230	18,617	19,017	19,421	19,835	20,255	20,684

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

ALBERTA — OFF-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	793	792	796	792	789	800	808	814	820	824	828	830	831	832	832
5- 9	834	846	858	874	892	902	902	913	916	918	934	947	957	966	974
10-14	785	808	802	801	804	799	808	822	841	863	875	878	891	897	902
15-19	667	655	659	661	659	659	676	673	676	680	678	687	700	716	736
20-24	609	648	650	657	662	676	664	673	679	680	685	702	702	706	711
25-29	543	566	597	627	657	673	710	720	737	749	767	759	772	780	787
30-34	425	467	490	513	541	582	604	642	680	717	740	783	798	819	833
35-39	309	318	337	355	373	383	420	442	467	495	535	558	595	633	668
40-44	220	229	241	249	262	276	284	303	320	337	350	382	405	428	456
45-49	120	125	130	137	145	151	158	166	173	182	193	199	213	226	239
50-54	90	93	94	98	101	107	112	116	123	130	136	142	151	157	166
55-59	58	59	59	60	62	64	66	67	70	72	77	80	84	89	95
60-64	32	37	40	43	45	46	47	47	48	50	52	54	55	57	59
65+	70	69	71	71	72	73	76	79	81	83	85	88	91	93	96
TOTAL	5,555	5,712	5,824	5,938	6,064	6,191	6,335	6,477	6,631	6,780	6,935	7,089	7,245	7,399	7,554

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA — ON & OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)															
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	7,436	7,488	7,578	7,607	7,685	7,745	7,782	7,789	7,781	7,750	7,703	7,640	7,572	7,497	7,420
5- 9	7,142	7,181	7,178	7,259	7,301	7,380	7,441	7,529	7,557	7,635	7,694	7,736	7,746	7,736	7,712
10-14	7,249	7,181	7,194	7,085	7,103	7,108	7,160	7,151	7,232	7,272	7,353	7,415	7,504	7,531	7,610
15-19	7,646	7,440	7,331	7,264	7,205	7,151	7,092	7,098	6,994	7,008	7,016	7,070	7,062	7,145	7,188
20-24	7,404	7,608	7,674	7,680	7,592	7,439	7,261	7,158	7,096	7,043	6,994	6,937	6,946	6,850	6,862
25-29	5,765	5,969	6,236	6,599	6,909	7,159	7,381	7,448	7,466	7,386	7,255	7,098	7,006	6,950	6,904
30-34	4,384	4,639	4,868	5,117	5,336	5,592	5,809	6,069	6,419	6,724	6,970	7,191	7,266	7,292	7,229
35-39	3,396	3,530	3,708	3,878	4,059	4,255	4,513	4,736	4,980	5,195	5,455	5,666	5,926	6,275	6,573
40-44	2,574	2,694	2,830	2,972	3,136	3,284	3,420	3,594	3,758	3,937	4,129	4,381	4,601	4,845	5,058
45-49	1,941	2,055	2,129	2,242	2,341	2,461	2,582	2,713	2,850	3,009	3,155	3,291	3,461	3,624	3,801
50-54	1,673	1,703	1,755	1,746	1,758	1,827	1,937	2,010	2,118	2,214	2,330	2,448	2,577	2,713	2,867
55-59	1,272	1,304	1,373	1,433	1,492	1,543	1,575	1,625	1,620	1,634	1,700	1,807	1,878	1,984	2,077
60-64	971	1,035	1,054	1,074	1,132	1,154	1,184	1,249	1,306	1,361	1,410	1,444	1,491	1,488	1,505
65+	2,188	2,206	2,254	2,323	2,351	2,404	2,473	2,524	2,593	2,659	2,717	2,795	2,889	2,989	3,085
TOTAL	61,041	62,033	63,162	64,279	65,400	66,502	67,610	68,693	69,770	70,827	71,881	72,919	73,925	74,919	75,891

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	4,864	4,898	4,956	4,975	5,026	5,065	5,090	5,094	5,089	5,069	5,037	4,996	4,952	4,903	4,852
5- 9	4,256	4,279	4,277	4,325	4,350	4,397	4,433	4,486	4,503	4,549	4,585	4,610	4,615	4,610	4,595
10-14	4,238	4,198	4,206	4,143	4,153	4,156	4,187	4,181	4,228	4,252	4,299	4,335	4,388	4,403	4,450
15-19	4,703	4,577	4,510	4,469	4,433	4,400	4,364	4,368	4,304	4,312	4,318	4,350	4,345	4,397	4,424
20-24	4,699	4,627	4,572	4,575	4,620	4,723	4,613	4,549	4,513	4,478	4,449	4,414	4,421	4,359	4,367
25-29	3,529	3,653	3,814	4,038	4,231	4,386	4,520	4,567	4,576	4,529	4,449	4,358	4,302	4,273	4,242
30-34	2,610	2,758	2,889	3,030	3,152	3,301	3,427	3,577	3,706	3,972	4,119	4,247	4,299	4,312	4,278
35-39	1,967	2,045	2,147	2,246	2,347	2,458	2,604	2,728	2,863	2,979	3,126	3,246	3,391	3,593	3,769
40-44	1,559	1,632	1,714	1,798	1,898	1,986	2,069	2,171	2,272	2,377	2,490	2,638	2,767	2,908	3,029
45-49	1,228	1,297	1,342	1,412	1,475	1,550	1,627	1,710	1,794	1,894	1,984	2,070	2,175	2,279	2,388
50-54	1,136	1,157	1,193	1,188	1,197	1,243	1,317	1,365	1,438	1,503	1,582	1,662	1,751	1,842	1,947
55-59	867	889	935	975	1,016	1,051	1,072	1,108	1,106	1,115	1,160	1,231	1,278	1,350	1,414
60-64	696	741	756	770	811	827	849	895	935	975	1,009	1,034	1,068	1,067	1,080
65+	1,688	1,701	1,738	1,791	1,812	1,853	1,906	1,945	1,998	2,048	2,093	2,153	2,225	2,302	2,376
TOTAL	38,040	38,652	39,349	40,035	40,721	41,396	42,078	42,744	43,405	44,052	44,700	45,344	45,977	46,598	47,211

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	2,572	2,590	2,622	2,632	2,659	2,680	2,692	2,695	2,692	2,681	2,666	2,644	2,620	2,594	2,568
5- 9	2,886	2,902	2,901	2,934	2,951	2,983	3,008	3,043	3,054	3,036	3,109	3,126	3,131	3,126	3,117
10-14	3,011	2,983	2,988	2,942	2,950	2,952	2,973	2,970	3,004	3,020	3,054	3,080	3,116	3,128	3,160
15-19	2,943	2,863	2,821	2,795	2,772	2,751	2,728	2,730	2,690	2,696	2,698	2,720	2,717	2,748	2,764
20-24	2,705	2,701	2,802	2,805	2,772	2,716	2,648	2,609	2,583	2,565	2,545	2,523	2,525	2,491	2,495
25-29	2,236	2,316	2,422	2,561	2,678	2,773	2,861	2,881	2,890	2,857	2,806	2,740	2,704	2,677	2,662
30-34	1,774	1,881	1,979	2,087	2,184	2,291	2,382	2,492	2,633	2,752	2,851	2,944	2,967	2,980	2,951
35-39	1,429	1,485	1,561	1,632	1,712	1,797	1,909	2,008	2,117	2,216	2,329	2,420	2,535	2,682	2,804
40-44	1,015	1,062	1,116	1,174	1,238	1,298	1,351	1,423	1,486	1,560	1,639	1,743	1,834	1,937	2,029
45-49	713	758	787	830	866	911	955	1,003	1,056	1,115	1,171	1,221	1,286	1,345	1,413
50-54	537	546	562	558	561	584	620	645	680	711	748	786	826	871	920
55-59	405	415	438	458	476	492	503	517	514	519	540	576	600	634	663
60-64	275	294	298	304	321	327	335	354	371	386	401	410	423	421	425
65+	500	505	516	532	539	551	567	579	595	611	624	642	664	687	709
TOTAL	23,001	23,381	23,813	24,244	24,679	25,106	25,532	25,949	26,365	26,775	27,181	27,575	27,948	28,321	28,680

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	3,876	3,900	3,919	3,903	3,939	3,970	3,989	3,993	3,989	3,974	3,949	3,917	3,882	3,845	3,805
5- 9	3,702	3,699	3,708	3,769	3,799	3,837	3,867	3,886	3,874	3,910	3,940	3,962	3,968	3,962	3,951
10-14	3,715	3,710	3,725	3,666	3,680	3,681	3,685	3,691	3,751	3,779	3,819	3,850	3,871	3,859	3,898
15-19	3,782	3,724	3,680	3,705	3,654	3,655	3,651	3,664	3,608	3,618	3,624	3,629	3,636	3,695	3,725
20-24	3,607	3,683	3,775	3,752	3,732	3,658	3,614	3,574	3,598	3,553	3,553	3,549	3,562	3,513	3,523
25-29	2,755	2,844	2,942	3,132	3,321	3,458	3,545	3,636	3,623	3,607	3,546	3,514	3,480	3,504	3,464
30-34	2,248	2,350	2,430	2,505	2,556	2,657	2,753	2,848	3,030	3,215	3,350	3,437	3,532	3,525	3,518
35-39	1,773	1,849	1,925	2,020	2,091	2,172	2,276	2,354	2,429	2,481	2,585	2,677	2,773	2,955	3,134
40-44	1,361	1,430	1,502	1,559	1,647	1,708	1,785	1,859	1,950	2,021	2,099	2,200	2,278	2,354	2,409
45-49	1,066	1,102	1,122	1,176	1,232	1,294	1,362	1,431	1,487	1,572	1,632	1,708	1,780	1,869	1,940
50-54	878	897	948	956	964	996	1,031	1,052	1,103	1,157	1,216	1,282	1,349	1,405	1,487
55-59	675	692	714	742	773	803	821	869	878	887	917	952	973	1,022	1,074
60-64	512	535	556	570	599	604	620	640	667	695	723	741	785	795	804
65+	1,119	1,128	1,142	1,168	1,175	1,198	1,226	1,251	1,281	1,300	1,328	1,361	1,397	1,441	1,482
TOTAL	31,069	31,543	32,088	32,623	33,162	33,691	34,225	34,748	35,268	35,777	36,281	36,779	37,266	37,744	38,214

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA ON-RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)															
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	2,555	2,571	2,583	2,573	2,597	2,617	2,630	2,632	2,630	2,620	2,603	2,582	2,559	2,535	2,508
5- 9	2,183	2,181	2,186	2,222	2,240	2,262	2,280	2,291	2,284	2,305	2,323	2,336	2,339	2,336	2,329
10-14	2,178	2,175	2,184	2,150	2,158	2,158	2,161	2,164	2,199	2,216	2,239	2,257	2,270	2,263	2,286
15-19	2,350	2,314	2,287	2,302	2,271	2,271	2,269	2,277	2,242	2,248	2,252	2,255	2,259	2,296	2,315
20-24	2,415	2,466	2,527	2,512	2,498	2,449	2,419	2,393	2,409	2,379	2,379	2,376	2,385	2,352	2,358
25-29	1,830	1,889	1,955	2,081	2,206	2,297	2,355	2,416	2,407	2,396	2,356	2,335	2,312	2,328	2,301
30-34	1,486	1,553	1,606	1,655	1,689	1,756	1,819	1,882	2,002	2,125	2,214	2,271	2,334	2,329	2,325
35-39	1,136	1,185	1,234	1,295	1,340	1,392	1,459	1,509	1,557	1,590	1,657	1,716	1,777	1,894	2,009
40-44	906	952	1,000	1,038	1,097	1,138	1,189	1,238	1,299	1,346	1,398	1,465	1,517	1,568	1,604
45-49	729	753	767	804	842	884	931	978	1,016	1,074	1,115	1,167	1,216	1,277	1,326
50-54	618	631	667	673	679	701	726	740	776	814	856	902	950	989	1,047
55-59	480	492	507	527	549	571	583	617	624	630	652	676	691	726	763
60-64	380	397	413	423	444	448	460	475	495	516	536	550	582	590	597
65+	881	888	899	919	925	943	965	984	1,008	1,029	1,045	1,071	1,099	1,134	1,166
TOTAL	20,127	20,447	20,815	21,174	21,535	21,887	22,246	22,596	22,948	23,288	23,625	23,959	24,290	24,617	24,934

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA OFF-RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	1,321	1,329	1,336	1,330	1,342	1,353	1,359	1,361	1,359	1,354	1,346	1,335	1,323	1,310	1,297
5- 9	1,519	1,518	1,522	1,547	1,559	1,575	1,587	1,595	1,590	1,605	1,617	1,626	1,629	1,626	1,622
10-14	1,537	1,535	1,541	1,516	1,522	1,523	1,524	1,527	1,552	1,563	1,580	1,593	1,601	1,596	1,612
15-19	1,432	1,410	1,393	1,403	1,383	1,384	1,382	1,387	1,366	1,370	1,372	1,374	1,377	1,399	1,410
20-24	1,192	1,217	1,248	1,240	1,234	1,209	1,195	1,181	1,189	1,174	1,174	1,173	1,177	1,161	1,165
25-29	925	955	987	1,051	1,115	1,161	1,190	1,220	1,216	1,211	1,190	1,179	1,168	1,176	1,163
30-34	762	797	824	850	867	901	934	966	1,028	1,090	1,136	1,166	1,198	1,196	1,193
35-39	637	664	691	725	751	780	817	845	872	891	928	961	996	1,061	1,125
40-44	455	478	502	521	550	570	596	621	651	675	701	735	761	786	805
45-49	337	349	355	372	390	410	431	453	471	498	517	541	564	592	614
50-54	260	266	281	283	285	295	305	312	327	343	360	380	399	416	440
55-59	195	200	207	215	224	232	238	252	254	257	265	276	282	296	311
60-64	132	138	143	147	155	156	160	165	172	179	187	191	203	205	207
65+	238	240	243	249	250	255	261	267	273	279	283	290	298	307	316
TOTAL	10,942	11,096	11,273	11,449	11,627	11,804	11,979	12,152	12,320	12,489	12,656	12,820	12,976	13,127	13,280

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA ON & OFF RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	3,560	3,588	3,659	3,704	3,746	3,775	3,793	3,796	3,792	3,776	3,754	3,723	3,690	3,652	3,615
5- 9	3,440	3,482	3,470	3,490	3,502	3,543	3,574	3,643	3,683	3,725	3,754	3,774	3,778	3,774	3,761
10-14	3,534	3,471	3,469	3,419	3,423	3,427	3,475	3,460	3,481	3,493	3,534	3,565	3,633	3,672	3,712
15-19	3,864	3,716	3,651	3,559	3,551	3,496	3,441	3,434	3,386	3,390	3,392	3,441	3,426	3,450	3,463
20-24	3,797	3,925	3,899	3,928	3,860	3,781	3,647	3,584	3,498	3,490	3,441	3,388	3,384	3,337	3,339
25-29	3,010	3,125	3,294	3,467	3,588	3,701	3,836	3,812	3,843	3,779	3,709	3,584	3,526	3,446	3,440
30-34	2,136	2,289	2,438	2,612	2,780	2,935	3,056	3,221	3,389	3,509	3,620	3,754	3,734	3,767	3,711
35-39	1,623	1,681	1,783	1,858	1,968	2,083	2,237	2,382	2,551	2,714	2,870	2,989	3,153	3,320	3,439
40-44	1,213	1,264	1,328	1,413	1,489	1,576	1,635	1,735	1,808	1,916	2,030	2,181	2,323	2,491	2,649
45-49	875	953	1,007	1,066	1,109	1,167	1,220	1,282	1,363	1,437	1,523	1,583	1,681	1,755	1,861
50-54	795	806	807	790	794	831	906	958	1,015	1,057	1,114	1,166	1,228	1,308	1,380
55-59	597	612	659	691	719	740	754	756	742	747	783	855	905	962	1,003
60-64	459	500	498	504	533	550	564	609	639	666	687	703	706	693	701
65+	1,069	1,078	1,112	1,155	1,176	1,206	1,247	1,273	1,312	1,351	1,389	1,434	1,492	1,548	1,603
TOTAL	29,972	30,490	31,074	31,656	32,238	32,811	33,385	33,945	34,502	35,050	35,600	36,140	36,659	37,175	37,677

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA ON-RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	2,309	2,327	2,373	2,402	2,429	2,448	2,460	2,462	2,459	2,449	2,434	2,414	2,393	2,368	2,344
5- 9	2,073	2,098	2,091	2,103	2,110	2,135	2,153	2,195	2,219	2,244	2,262	2,274	2,276	2,274	2,266
10-14	2,060	2,023	2,022	1,993	1,995	1,998	2,026	2,017	2,029	2,036	2,060	2,078	2,118	2,140	2,164
15-19	2,353	2,263	2,223	2,167	2,162	2,129	2,095	2,091	2,062	2,064	2,066	2,095	2,086	2,101	2,109
20-24	2,284	2,361	2,345	2,363	2,322	2,274	2,194	2,156	2,104	2,099	2,070	2,038	2,036	2,007	2,009
25-29	1,699	1,764	1,859	1,957	2,025	2,089	2,165	2,151	2,169	2,133	2,093	2,023	1,990	1,945	1,941
30-34	1,124	1,205	1,283	1,375	1,463	1,545	1,608	1,695	1,784	1,847	1,905	1,976	1,965	1,983	1,953
35-39	831	860	913	951	1,007	1,066	1,145	1,219	1,306	1,389	1,469	1,530	1,614	1,699	1,760
40-44	653	680	714	760	801	848	880	933	973	1,031	1,092	1,173	1,250	1,340	1,425
45-49	499	544	575	608	633	666	696	732	778	820	869	903	959	1,002	1,062
50-54	518	526	526	515	518	542	591	625	662	689	726	760	801	853	900
55-59	387	397	428	448	467	480	489	491	482	485	508	555	587	624	651
60-64	316	344	343	347	367	379	389	420	440	459	473	484	486	477	483
65+	807	813	839	872	887	910	941	961	990	1,019	1,048	1,082	1,126	1,168	1,210
TOTAL	17,913	18,205	18,534	18,861	19,186	19,509	19,832	20,148	20,457	20,764	21,075	21,385	21,687	21,981	22,277

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POFULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA OFF-RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	1,251	1,261	1,286	1,302	1,317	1,327	1,333	1,334	1,333	1,327	1,320	1,309	1,297	1,284	1,271
5- 9	1,367	1,384	1,379	1,387	1,392	1,408	1,421	1,448	1,464	1,481	1,492	1,500	1,502	1,500	1,495
10-14	1,474	1,448	1,447	1,426	1,428	1,429	1,449	1,443	1,452	1,457	1,474	1,487	1,515	1,532	1,548
15-19	1,511	1,453	1,428	1,392	1,389	1,367	1,346	1,343	1,324	1,326	1,326	1,346	1,340	1,349	1,354
20-24	1,513	1,564	1,554	1,565	1,538	1,507	1,453	1,428	1,394	1,391	1,371	1,350	1,348	1,333	1,330
25-29	1,311	1,361	1,435	1,510	1,563	1,612	1,671	1,661	1,674	1,646	1,616	1,561	1,536	1,501	1,499
30-34	1,012	1,084	1,155	1,237	1,317	1,390	1,448	1,526	1,605	1,662	1,715	1,778	1,769	1,784	1,758
35-39	792	821	870	907	961	1,017	1,092	1,163	1,245	1,325	1,401	1,459	1,539	1,621	1,679
40-44	560	584	614	653	688	728	755	802	835	885	938	1,008	1,073	1,151	1,224
45-49	376	409	432	458	476	501	524	550	585	617	654	680	722	753	799
50-54	277	280	281	275	276	289	315	333	353	368	388	406	427	455	480
55-59	210	215	231	243	252	260	265	265	260	262	275	300	318	338	352
60-64	143	156	155	157	166	171	175	189	199	207	214	219	220	216	218
65+	262	265	273	283	289	296	306	312	322	332	341	352	366	380	393
TOTAL	12,059	12,285	12,540	12,795	13,052	13,302	13,553	13,797	14,045	14,286	14,525	14,755	14,972	15,194	15,400

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

TERRITORIES — ON & OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	1,635	1,715	1,765	1,825	1,856	1,899	1,938	1,970	1,994	2,014	2,025	2,035	2,038	2,039	2,036
5- 9	1,393	1,415	1,466	1,504	1,591	1,654	1,735	1,786	1,845	1,879	1,924	1,964	1,996	2,023	2,043
10-14	1,559	1,514	1,460	1,457	1,419	1,417	1,441	1,490	1,529	1,614	1,676	1,757	1,810	1,867	1,904
15-19	1,529	1,550	1,571	1,556	1,580	1,574	1,534	1,485	1,482	1,446	1,448	1,472	1,522	1,562	1,646
20-24	1,387	1,423	1,494	1,533	1,542	1,564	1,586	1,608	1,596	1,622	1,616	1,582	1,538	1,538	1,508
25-29	950	1,030	1,108	1,210	1,316	1,416	1,458	1,530	1,567	1,583	1,607	1,629	1,653	1,643	1,672
30-34	754	775	814	871	905	961	1,042	1,122	1,219	1,329	1,422	1,467	1,539	1,581	1,597
35-39	596	646	671	694	732	741	768	807	865	900	955	1,035	1,116	1,210	1,317
40-44	505	509	513	525	537	579	629	657	680	716	730	756	798	853	890
45-49	406	413	424	452	466	479	485	490	501	516	557	607	633	657	695
50-54	383	388	400	387	383	376	383	394	422	439	448	455	463	476	489
55-59	307	315	321	329	339	351	354	367	357	354	349	358	369	393	409
60-64	237	251	252	265	263	275	283	287	296	305	317	321	332	324	324
65+	657	647	653	650	658	663	668	674	681	686	699	710	719	732	745
TOTAL	12,298	12,591	12,912	13,258	13,587	13,949	14,304	14,667	15,034	15,403	15,773	16,148	16,526	16,898	17,275

THE TERRITORIES REGION INCLUDES YUKON AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

TERRITORIES — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	1,499	1,572	1,618	1,674	1,702	1,741	1,777	1,807	1,829	1,847	1,857	1,866	1,869	1,870	1,867
5- 9	1,207	1,226	1,271	1,304	1,379	1,434	1,504	1,548	1,599	1,629	1,668	1,702	1,730	1,754	1,771
10-14	1,362	1,322	1,275	1,273	1,240	1,238	1,259	1,301	1,336	1,410	1,464	1,534	1,581	1,630	1,663
15-19	1,341	1,360	1,378	1,365	1,387	1,381	1,345	1,303	1,299	1,268	1,269	1,291	1,334	1,370	1,444
20-24	1,206	1,237	1,299	1,333	1,341	1,360	1,380	1,399	1,389	1,411	1,406	1,377	1,338	1,337	1,312
25-29	845	916	985	1,076	1,170	1,259	1,297	1,361	1,394	1,409	1,430	1,449	1,471	1,462	1,488
30-34	678	697	732	784	814	864	936	1,009	1,095	1,195	1,278	1,319	1,384	1,422	1,436
35-39	516	559	581	601	634	642	665	699	749	779	827	896	967	1,048	1,141
40-44	451	455	459	470	480	518	562	587	609	640	653	676	714	763	796
45-49	369	375	385	411	424	435	441	445	455	468	506	551	574	597	631
50-54	354	359	371	358	355	348	355	365	391	407	415	421	429	441	453
55-59	279	286	292	299	308	319	322	333	325	322	317	325	335	357	371
60-64	219	232	233	245	243	254	262	265	275	283	294	298	309	301	301
65+	626	616	622	620	626	631	636	642	649	654	666	677	684	697	709
TOTAL	10,952	11,212	11,501	11,813	12,103	12,424	12,741	13,064	13,394	13,722	14,050	14,382	14,719	15,049	15,383

THE TERRITORIES REGION INCLUDES YUKON AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

TERRITORIES — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	136	143	147	151	154	158	161	163	165	167	168	169	169	169	169
5- 9	186	189	195	200	212	220	231	238	246	250	256	262	266	269	272
10-14	197	192	185	184	179	179	182	189	193	204	212	223	229	237	241
15-19	188	190	193	191	193	193	189	182	183	178	179	181	188	192	202
20-24	181	186	195	200	201	204	206	209	207	211	210	205	200	201	196
25-29	105	114	123	134	146	157	161	169	173	174	177	180	182	181	184
30-34	76	78	82	87	91	97	105	113	124	134	144	148	155	159	161
35-39	80	87	90	93	98	99	103	108	116	121	128	139	149	162	176
40-44	54	54	54	55	57	61	67	70	71	76	77	80	84	90	94
45-49	37	38	39	41	42	44	44	45	46	48	51	56	59	60	64
50-54	29	29	29	29	28	28	28	29	31	32	33	34	34	35	36
55-59	28	29	29	30	31	32	32	34	32	32	32	33	34	36	38
60-64	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	21	22	23	23	23	23	23
65+	31	31	31	30	32	32	32	32	32	32	33	33	35	35	36
TOTAL	1,346	1,379	1,411	1,445	1,484	1,525	1,563	1,603	1,640	1,681	1,723	1,766	1,807	1,849	1,892

THE TERRITORIES REGION INCLUDES YUKON AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

TERRITORIES — ON & OFF RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	841	875	899	940	952	975	994	1,010	1,024	1,034	1,039	1,045	1,046	1,047	1,045
5- 9	683	703	724	738	803	848	884	907	948	962	985	1,006	1,022	1,037	1,046
10-14	840	807	780	758	718	695	715	736	751	813	857	894	918	957	973
15-19	793	819	835	843	855	845	814	790	769	731	711	732	753	760	828
20-24	685	704	751	777	782	807	833	850	859	872	863	836	814	797	762
25-29	467	496	524	571	625	697	717	765	791	799	825	851	868	878	893
30-34	385	398	427	446	462	472	502	531	577	634	698	721	769	797	806
35-39	329	354	357	364	386	378	393	421	442	458	468	499	530	575	629
40-44	273	267	274	286	292	318	344	349	356	375	372	386	415	434	451
45-49	206	219	220	232	243	258	253	260	272	279	304	329	335	342	364
50-54	196	198	203	199	198	189	202	202	215	227	239	235	243	255	261
55-59	176	177	179	173	168	179	179	184	182	181	173	186	187	198	209
60-64	137	145	141	151	154	156	157	158	153	149	159	160	164	162	163
65+	334	328	334	334	336	336	338	340	347	352	352	355	357	359	360
TOTAL	6,345	6,490	6,648	6,812	6,974	7,153	7,325	7,503	7,686	7,866	8,045	8,235	8,421	8,606	8,790

THE TERRITORIES REGION INCLUDES YUKON AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

TERRITORIES — ON-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	770	801	823	861	872	893	910	925	938	947	952	957	958	959	957
5- 9	590	607	626	638	694	733	764	784	819	831	851	869	883	896	904
10-14	733	704	681	662	627	607	624	642	656	710	748	780	801	835	849
15-19	702	725	739	746	757	748	720	699	680	647	629	648	666	680	733
20-24	602	619	660	683	687	709	732	747	755	766	758	735	715	700	670
25-29	418	444	469	511	560	624	642	685	708	716	739	762	777	786	800
30-34	349	361	387	405	419	428	455	482	523	575	633	654	698	723	731
35-39	283	304	307	313	332	325	338	362	380	394	402	429	456	494	541
40-44	241	236	242	253	258	281	304	308	315	331	329	341	367	383	398
45-49	188	200	201	212	222	235	231	237	248	254	277	300	305	312	332
50-54	182	184	189	185	184	176	188	188	200	211	222	218	226	237	243
55-59	161	162	164	158	154	164	164	168	167	166	158	170	171	181	191
60-64	123	130	126	135	138	140	141	141	137	133	142	143	147	145	146
65+	318	312	318	318	319	319	321	323	330	335	335	338	339	341	342
TOTAL	5,660	5,789	5,932	6,080	6,223	6,382	6,534	6,691	6,856	7,016	7,175	7,344	7,509	7,672	7,837

THE TERRITORIES REGION INCLUDES YUKON AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

TERRITORIES — OFF-RESERVE — MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
AGE															
0- 4	71	74	76	79	80	82	84	85	86	87	87	88	88	88	88
5- 9	93	96	98	100	109	115	120	123	129	131	134	137	139	141	142
10-14	107	103	99	96	91	88	91	94	95	103	109	114	117	122	124
15-19	91	94	96	97	98	97	94	91	89	84	82	84	87	88	95
20-24	83	85	91	94	95	98	101	103	104	106	105	101	99	97	92
25-29	49	52	55	60	65	73	75	80	83	83	86	89	91	92	93
30-34	36	37	40	41	43	44	47	49	54	59	65	67	71	74	75
35-39	46	50	50	51	54	53	55	59	62	64	66	70	74	81	88
40-44	32	31	32	33	34	37	40	41	41	44	43	45	48	51	53
45-49	18	19	19	20	21	23	22	23	24	25	27	29	30	30	32
50-54	14	14	14	14	14	13	14	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	18
55-59	15	15	15	15	14	15	15	16	15	15	15	16	16	17	18
60-64	14	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	16	16	17	17	17	17	17
65+	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	18	18
TOTAL	685	701	716	732	751	771	791	812	830	850	870	891	912	934	953

THE TERRITORIES REGION INCLUDES YUKON AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

TERRITORIES — ON & OFF RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	794	840	866	885	904	924	944	960	970	980	986	990	992	992	991
5- 9	710	712	742	766	788	806	851	879	897	917	939	958	974	986	997
10-14	719	707	680	699	701	722	726	754	778	801	819	863	892	910	931
15-19	736	731	736	713	725	729	720	695	713	715	737	740	769	794	818
20-24	702	719	743	756	760	757	753	758	737	750	753	746	724	741	746
25-29	483	534	584	639	691	719	741	765	776	784	782	778	785	765	779
30-34	369	377	397	425	443	489	540	591	642	695	724	746	770	784	791
35-39	267	292	314	330	346	363	375	386	423	442	487	536	586	635	688
40-44	232	242	239	239	245	261	285	308	324	341	358	370	383	419	439
45-49	200	194	204	220	223	221	232	230	229	237	253	278	298	315	331
50-54	187	190	197	188	185	187	181	192	207	212	209	220	220	221	228
55-59	131	138	142	156	171	172	175	183	175	173	176	172	182	195	200
60-64	100	106	111	114	109	119	126	129	143	156	158	161	168	162	161
65+	323	319	319	316	322	327	330	334	334	334	347	355	362	373	385
TOTAL	5,953	6,101	6,264	6,446	6,613	6,796	6,979	7,164	7,348	7,537	7,728	7,913	8,105	8,292	8,485

THE TERRITORIES REGION INCLUDES YUKON AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

TERRITORIES — ON-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	729	771	795	813	830	848	867	882	891	900	905	909	911	911	910
5- 9	617	619	645	666	685	701	740	764	780	798	817	833	847	858	867
10-14	629	618	594	611	613	631	635	659	680	700	716	754	780	795	814
15-19	639	635	639	619	630	633	625	604	619	621	640	643	668	690	711
20-24	604	618	639	650	654	651	648	652	634	645	648	642	623	637	642
25-29	427	472	516	565	610	635	655	676	686	693	691	687	694	676	688
30-34	329	336	345	379	395	436	481	527	572	620	645	665	686	699	705
35-39	233	255	274	288	302	317	327	337	369	385	425	467	511	554	600
40-44	210	219	217	217	222	237	258	279	294	309	324	335	347	380	398
45-49	181	175	184	199	202	200	210	208	207	214	229	251	269	285	299
50-54	172	175	182	173	171	172	167	177	191	196	193	203	203	204	210
55-59	118	124	128	141	154	155	158	165	158	156	159	155	164	176	180
60-64	96	102	107	110	105	114	121	124	138	150	152	155	162	156	155
65+	308	304	304	302	307	312	315	319	319	319	331	339	345	356	367
TOTAL	5,292	5,423	5,569	5,733	5,880	6,042	6,207	6,373	6,538	6,706	6,875	7,038	7,210	7,377	7,546

THE TERRITORIES REGION INCLUDES YUKON AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1982 - 1996

TERRITORIES — OFF-RESERVE — FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0- 4	65	69	71	72	74	76	77	78	79	80	81	81	81	81	81
5- 9	93	93	97	100	103	105	111	115	117	119	122	125	127	128	130
10-14	90	89	86	88	88	91	91	95	98	101	103	109	112	115	117
15-19	97	96	97	94	95	96	95	91	94	94	97	97	101	104	107
20-24	98	101	104	106	106	106	105	106	103	105	105	104	101	104	104
25-29	56	62	68	74	81	84	86	89	90	91	91	91	91	89	91
30-34	40	41	42	46	48	53	59	64	70	75	79	81	84	85	86
35-39	34	37	40	42	44	46	48	49	54	57	62	69	75	81	88
40-44	22	23	22	22	23	24	27	29	30	32	34	35	36	39	41
45-49	19	19	20	21	21	21	22	22	22	23	24	27	29	30	32
50-54	15	15	15	15	14	15	14	15	16	16	16	17	17	17	18
55-59	13	14	14	15	17	17	17	18	17	17	17	17	18	19	20
60-64	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
65+	15	15	15	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	17	17	18
TOTAL	661	678	695	713	733	754	772	791	810	831	853	875	895	915	939

THE TERRITORIES REGION INCLUDES YUKON AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA,
FOR THE RESEARCH BRANCH, CORPORATE POLICY, INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

D.4

PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY DISTRICT, 1982 TO 1986, 1991 AND 1996

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION AND DISTRICT, 1982 - 1996

(MEDIUM GROWTH SCENARIO)

DISTRICTS	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
CANADA	342865	350488	358259	366214	374254	415563	456330
ATLANTIC REGION	13218	13526	13839	14150	14457	15993	17558
ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE	595	611	624	638	651	718	789
NEW BRUNSWICK	6078	6217	6360	6503	6642	7335	8038
NOVA SCOTIA	6545	6698	6855	7009	7164	7940	8731
QUEBEC REGION	33892	34441	35005	35569	36112	38922	41783
QUEBEC REGIONAL OFFICE	3959	4035	4110	4188	4261	4652	5050
ABITIBI(ALGONQUIN) SERVICE CENTRE	2397	2433	2470	2507	2541	2719	2896
ABITIBI(CREE) SERVICE CENTRE	7776	7883	7996	8104	8213	8758	9318
MONTREAL SERVICE CENTRE	8505	8569	8834	9007	9170	10043	10942
POINTE-BLEUE	5023	5097	5173	5248	5321	5690	6062
SEPT-ILES	6232	6324	6422	6515	6606	7060	7515
ONTARIO REGION	76934	78474	80177	81878	83578	91653	99173
SUDBURY	12038	12283	12552	12823	13094	14368	15563
LONDON	8765	8949	9153	9355	9559	10510	11404
PETERBOROUGH	11117	11359	11627	11900	12170	13450	14690
BRUCE	1832	1869	1911	1951	1993	2181	2355
BRANTFORD	11911	12168	12457	12747	13038	14428	15765
FORT FRANCES	3288	3351	3419	3486	3553	3874	4157
JAMES BAY	5663	5767	5881	5993	6105	6641	7123
KENORA	4112	4186	4267	4347	4427	4806	5134
NAKINA	4480	4561	4651	4741	4830	5259	5641
LAKEHEAD	3163	3227	3298	3368	3437	3761	4056
SIOUX LOOKOUT	10565	10754	10961	11167	11372	12375	13265
MANITOBA REGION	50762	52004	53296	54642	56044	63343	70203
MANITOBA REGIONAL OFFICE	43085	44146	45251	46401	47602	53847	59720
THOMPSON	7677	7858	8045	8241	8442	9496	10483
SASKATCHEWAN REGION	52615	54222	55918	57686	59476	68721	78035

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION AND DISTRICT, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM GROWTH SCENARIO)

DISTRICTS	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
NORTH BATTLEFORD	7695	7931	8178	8438	8700	10052	11410
PRINCE ALBERT	12927	13311	13719	14140	14567	16787	19037
YORKTON	7756	7997	8247	8512	8779	10152	11523
SASKATOON	5920	6105	6297	6499	6705	7765	8833
TOUCHWOOD FILE HILLS-QU'APPELLE	10317	10635	10975	11326	11684	13528	15392
MEADOW LAKE	4670	4813	4966	5124	5284	6110	6940
SHELLBROOK INDIAN AGENCY	3330	3430	3536	3647	3757	4327	4900
ALBERTA REGION	42105	43197	43950	44752	45600	50701	56412
FORT MCMURRAY	1971	2026	2064	2106	2150	2414	2713
BLACKFOOT-STONEY SARCEE	7182	7368	7498	7636	7782	8668	9671
BLOOD-PEIGAN	7986	8210	8363	8528	8702	9731	10868
EDMONTON-HOBBEMA	8601	8811	8952	9103	9261	10205	11245
FORT VERMILION	3579	3668	3732	3798	3868	4300	4790
LESSER SLAVE LAKE	5588	5734	5836	5944	6059	6753	7533
SADDLE LAKE-ATHABASKA	7198	7380	7505	7637	7778	8630	9592
BRITISH COLUMBIA REGION	61041	62033	63162	64279	65400	70827	75891
GITKSAN-CARRIER	4232	4297	4374	4449	4525	4896	5239
NANAIMO	10464	10624	10810	10995	11180	12078	12911
FORT ST.JOHN SERVICE CENTRE	1151	1166	1184	1203	1223	1319	1408
CAMPBELL RIVER	3688	3753	3825	3897	3969	4313	4633
CENTRAL INTERIOR	8784	8939	9111	9284	9454	10290	11078
PRINCE GEORGE	5192	5261	5342	5422	5507	5907	6281
NORTHWEST TERRACE	10510	10684	10882	11077	11271	12207	13076
VANCOUVER	12904	13133	13386	13636	13883	15076	16186
WILLIAMS LAKE	4116	4176	4248	4316	4388	4741	5079
TERRITORIES REGION	12298	12591	12912	13258	13587	15403	17275
YUKON REGIONAL OFFICE	3561	3650	3751	3860	3960	4514	5061
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES REGIONAL OFFICE	8737	8941	9161	9398	9627	10889	12214

D.5
PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION
BY BAND, 1982 TO 1986, 1991 AND 1996

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
CANADA	342865	350488	358259	366214	374254	415563	456330
ATLANTIC REGION	13218	13526	13839	14150	14457	15993	17556
ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE	595	611	624	638	651	718	789
ABEGWEIT	210	214	219	224	229	252	277
LENNOX ISLAND	385	397	405	414	422	466	512
NEW BRUNSWICK DISTRICT	6078	6217	6360	6503	6642	7335	8038
BIG COVE	1502	1534	1569	1603	1636	1797	1962
BUCTOUCHE	37	38	39	40	41	46	50
BURNT CHURCH	816	837	856	875	893	984	1078
EDMUNDSTON	92	95	97	99	101	112	122
EEL GROUND	462	473	484	495	506	560	615
EEL RIVER	297	304	311	318	325	360	396
FORT FOLLY	38	40	41	42	43	49	54
INDIAN ISLAND	79	80	82	84	86	96	105
KINGSCLEAR	430	441	451	462	471	522	573
ODANOCTO	173	177	181	185	189	209	229
PABINEAU	67	69	70	72	73	82	88
RED BANK	298	304	311	318	325	357	391
SAINT MARY'S	544	556	569	582	595	657	722
TOBIQUE	879	898	919	939	960	1061	1163
WOODSTOCK	336	344	352	360	369	410	453
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	26	27	28	29	29	33	37
NOVA SCOTIA DISTRICT	6545	6698	6855	7009	7164	7940	8731
ACADIA	391	402	413	423	434	491	549
AFTON	263	270	276	282	289	322	354
ANNAPOLIS VALLEY	171	176	181	185	190	214	237
BEAR RIVER	112	114	118	120	123	138	153
CHAPEL ISLAND	273	280	286	292	299	330	362
ESKASONI	2040	2083	2129	2176	2221	2445	2675
PICTOU LANDING	322	330	338	346	353	393	431
SHUBENACADIE	1140	1168	1196	1224	1251	1389	1533
SYDNEY	488	499	511	522	534	590	648
TRURO	451	462	473	485	496	553	612

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
WAGMATCOOK	398	407	416	425	434	480	527
WHYCOCOMAGH	496	507	518	529	540	595	650
QUEBEC REGION	33892	34441	35005	35569	36112	38922	41783
QUEBEC REGIONAL OFFICE	3959	4035	4110	4188	4261	4652	5050
HURONS OF/DE LORETTE	1331	1357	1381	1407	1432	1563	1698
RESTIGOUCHE	1776	1810	1844	1877	1910	2080	2254
MICMACS OF/DE MARIA	527	536	546	558	566	618	669
GASPE	188	192	196	200	204	226	248
VIGER	137	140	143	146	149	165	181
ABITIBI(ALGONQUINS) SERVICE CENTRE	2397	2433	2470	2507	2541	2719	2896
ABITIBIWINNI	479	486	493	501	508	544	580
GRAND LAC VICTORIA	254	257	261	264	268	285	302
LAC SIMON	556	566	574	583	590	632	672
TEMISKAMING	485	492	499	507	514	549	584
KIPAWA	214	217	221	224	227	243	260
LONG POINT	364	370	375	381	386	414	442
WOLF LAKE	45	45	47	47	48	52	56
ABITIBI(CREE) SERVICE CENTRE	7776	7883	7996	8104	8213	8758	9318
WASWANIPI	887	900	913	926	939	1003	1070
EASTMAIN	380	385	391	396	402	429	457
CHISASIBI	1856	1881	1907	1933	1957	2085	2214
NEMASKA	153	155	157	159	161	172	182
OLD FACTORY	787	798	810	821	832	887	945
RUPERT HOUSE	1257	1274	1292	1309	1327	1413	1502
MISTASSINI	2067	2096	2126	2155	2185	2332	2484
GREAT WHALE RIVER	389	394	400	405	410	437	464
MONTREAL SERVICE CENTRE	8505	8669	8834	9007	9170	10043	10942
OKA	947	965	984	1004	1023	1123	1228
KAHNAWAKE	5226	5325	5424	5528	5624	6142	6671
ABENAKIS OF/DE BECANCOUR	76	77	79	81	82	90	99
ODANAK	745	760	775	792	809	897	989

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
RIVER DESERT	1209	1232	1256	1281	1304	1432	1564
BARRIERE LAKE	298	304	310	315	321	352	383
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	4	6	6	6	7	7	8
POINTE-BLEUE DISTRICT	5023	5097	5173	5248	5321	5690	6062
MONTAGNAIS OF/DE LAKE ST. JOHN	2039	2070	2103	2136	2168	2327	2490
WEYMONTACHIE	647	656	665	674	683	728	772
MANOUAN	1102	1118	1134	1149	1163	1239	1315
OBEDJIWAN	1235	1253	1271	1289	1307	1396	1485
SEPT-ILES DISTRICT	6232	6324	6422	6515	6606	7060	7515
SEPT-ILES	1621	1645	1671	1696	1720	1838	1958
NASKAPIS OF/DE SCHEFFERVILLE	407	413	419	425	431	461	490
MINGAN	323	328	333	338	342	365	389
NATASHQUAN	452	459	466	473	479	513	544
ROMAINE	615	624	633	642	651	695	739
BETSIAMITES	2109	2140	2173	2204	2236	2389	2544
MONTAGNAIS OF/DE LES ESCOUMAINS	144	146	149	151	153	165	176
MONTAGNAIS OF/DE SCHEFFERVILLE	466	473	480	487	494	527	561
ST-AUGUSTIN	94	95	97	98	99	106	113
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ONTARIO REGION	76934	78474	80177	81878	83578	91653	99173
SUDBURY DISTRICT	12038	12283	12552	12823	13094	14368	15563
SHAWANAGA	152	155	157	162	165	181	197
COCKBURN ISLAND	37	38	38	39	40	44	48
MAGNETAWAN	72	74	75	76	78	87	94
WIKWEMIKONG	3493	3562	3641	3720	3798	4169	4515
SHEGUIANDAH	128	131	134	137	139	153	165
SHESHEGWANING	163	166	170	173	177	194	210
SPANISH RIVER	1191	1214	1241	1266	1293	1417	1534
SUCKER CREEK	272	278	284	290	296	324	350
WEST BAY	1107	1128	1154	1179	1204	1321	1432
BATCHEWANA	528	539	551	562	574	629	681
GARDEN RIVER	854	871	889	908	926	1012	1091
MISSISSAUGA	403	412	421	430	439	482	523

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
SERPENT RIVER	414	423	432	442	451	496	538
THESSALON	113	115	118	120	123	135	147
DOKIS	298	304	311	318	325	357	387
MATACHEWAN	156	160	163	167	171	188	205
NIPISSING	675	689	704	719	734	804	871
CHAPLEAU CREE	39	40	41	42	43	47	51
TIMAGAMI	214	219	224	229	233	256	278
MISSANABIE CREE	75	76	78	80	82	90	99
WHITEFISH LAKE	296	302	309	315	322	353	381
MICHIPICOTEN	166	169	173	177	181	200	217
MATTAGAMI	173	177	181	185	189	207	225
FLYING POST	36	37	37	38	39	43	47
BRUNSWICK HOUSE	249	255	260	266	272	299	325
CHAPLEAU OJIBWAY	22	22	23	23	24	26	28
WHITEFISH RIVER	419	428	437	447	456	501	542
HENVEY INLET	203	207	211	216	221	243	263
WAHNAPITAE	21	21	22	22	23	25	27
ABITIBI ONTARIO	63	65	66	68	69	77	84
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	6	6	7	7	7	8	8
LONDON DISTRICT	8765	8949	9153	9355	9559	10510	11404
CALDWELL	84	86	88	90	92	102	112
CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES	1197	1222	1250	1278	1306	1438	1560
MORAVIAN OF THE THAMES	541	553	565	578	590	648	703
MUNCEYS OF THE THAMES	259	264	271	276	283	311	338
ONEIDAS OF THE THAMES	2686	2744	2806	2870	2933	3229	3508
WALPOLE ISLAND	2056	2129	2177	2224	2272	2494	2702
CHIPPEWAS OF KETTLE & STONY POINT	1036	1057	1081	1104	1128	1238	1341
CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA	876	894	915	935	955	1050	1140
PETERBOROUGH DISTRICT	11117	11359	11627	11900	12170	13450	14690
GIBSON	251	257	263	269	276	306	337
MOOSE DEER POINT	153	157	160	164	168	187	204
PARRY ISLAND	435	444	455	465	476	527	577
CHIPPEWAS OF GEORGINA ISLAND	239	244	250	256	262	290	318
CHIPPEWAS OF RAMA	543	555	568	581	595	657	718
SCUGOG	58	59	61	62	64	71	77
BEAUSOLEIL	762	779	797	816	834	922	1006

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
IROQUOIS OF ST. REGIS	4098	4186	4281	4379	4476	4928	5364
ALDERVILLE	236	241	247	253	258	286	313
CURVE LAKE	796	813	832	852	871	962	1050
HIAWATHA	153	156	160	164	167	185	203
GOLDEN LAKE	573	586	601	615	629	698	764
MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE	2813	2875	2945	3016	3086	3422	3750
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	7	7	7	8	8	9	9
BRUCE DISTRICT	1832	1869	1911	1951	1993	2181	2355
CHIPPEWAS OF NAWASH	945	965	986	1008	1029	1127	1218
SAUGEEN	887	904	925	943	964	1054	1137
BRANTFORD DISTRICT	11911	12168	12457	12747	13038	14428	15785
MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT	739	755	772	790	808	891	971
SIX NATIONS OF THE GRAND RIVER	11172	11413	11685	11957	12230	13537	14814
THE BAY OF QUINTE MOHAWK	300	306	314	321	329	364	400
TUSCARORA	950	971	994	1017	1040	1152	1260
ONEIDA	948	969	992	1016	1038	1152	1264
ONONDAGA CLEAR SKY	361	369	377	386	394	436	476
BEARFOOT ONONDAGA	318	324	332	340	348	385	422
UPPER CAYUGA	1351	1380	1413	1445	1480	1638	1794
LOWER CAYUGA	1702	1738	1779	1821	1862	2059	2250
KONADAKA SENECA	225	230	236	241	247	274	301
NIHARONDASA SENECA	187	191	196	201	205	228	250
DELAWARE	316	323	331	339	347	384	421
LOWER MOHAWK	1806	1845	1889	1932	1976	2185	2389
WALKER MOHAWK	237	242	248	253	259	287	313
UPPER MOHAWK	2471	2525	2584	2645	2705	2993	3274
FORT FRANCES DISTRICT	3288	3351	3419	3486	3553	3874	4157
BIG GRASSY	316	322	329	335	341	372	399
BIG ISLAND	237	241	246	251	256	279	300
COUCHICHING	795	811	828	845	861	939	1006
LAC LA CROIX	251	256	261	266	271	295	317
NAICATCHEWENIN	202	206	210	214	218	237	255
NICICKOUSEMENECANING	113	116	118	120	122	134	143
RAINY RIVER	530	540	551	562	573	625	671

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
OJIBWAYS OF ONEGAMING	382	389	397	405	413	450	483
SEINE RIVER	429	437	446	454	463	505	542
STANGECOMING	32	33	33	34	35	38	41
JAMES BAY DISTRICT	5663	5767	5881	5993	6105	6641	7123
ALBANY	2056	2094	2136	2176	2217	2410	2584
ATTAWAPISKAT	1623	1652	1685	1717	1749	1903	2042
MOOSE FACTORY	1624	1654	1686	1718	1750	1904	2042
NEW POST	79	81	82	84	86	94	101
WEENUSK	281	286	292	298	303	330	354
KENORA DISTRICT	4112	4186	4267	4347	4427	4806	5134
DALLES	147	150	153	155	158	172	183
EAGLE LAKE	183	186	190	193	197	214	229
GRASSY NARROWS	680	693	706	719	733	795	850
ISLINGTON	923	940	958	976	994	1079	1152
NORTHWEST ANGLE NO.33	209	213	217	221	225	244	261
NORTHWEST ANGLE NO.37	131	133	136	139	141	153	164
RAT PORTAGE	293	298	304	310	315	342	366
SHOAL LAKE NO.39	300	305	311	317	323	351	375
SHOAL LAKE NO.40	262	266	271	277	282	306	326
WABAUSKANG	81	83	84	86	87	95	101
WABIGOON	173	176	179	182	186	201	215
WHITEFISH BAY	590	600	612	624	635	690	737
WASHAGAMIS BAY	140	143	146	148	151	164	175
NAKINA DISTRICT	4480	4561	4651	4741	4830	5259	5641
CONSTANCE LAKE	825	840	857	873	889	968	1037
FORT HOPE	2219	2259	2303	2347	2391	2601	2789
LONG LAKE 58	761	774	789	805	820	894	960
LONG LAKE 77	403	411	419	428	436	476	512
MARTIN FALLS	272	277	283	288	294	320	343
LAKEHEAD DISTRICT	3163	3227	3298	3368	3437	3761	4056
FORT WILLIAM	571	582	595	609	621	679	731
GULL BAY	464	474	484	494	503	551	594

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
LAC DES MILLE LACS	101	103	105	107	110	121	131
WHITESAND	358	365	373	381	389	425	459
PAYS PLAT	94	96	98	100	102	112	120
PIC HERON BAY	427	436	445	454	464	507	546
RED ROCK	368	375	384	392	400	439	475
NIPIGON	61	62	63	65	66	72	78
PIC MOBERT	385	393	402	410	419	458	494
SANDPOINT	39	40	41	42	43	47	51
ROCKY BAY	294	300	307	313	319	349	376
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SIOUX LOOKOUT DISTRICT	10565	10754	10961	11167	11372	12375	13265
OSNABURGH	975	993	1012	1031	1051	1144	1227
CARIBOU LAKE	555	565	576	586	597	649	694
LAC SEUL	1522	1550	1583	1613	1644	1799	1935
WAPEKEKA	228	232	236	240	245	266	284
BEARSKIN LAKE	460	468	477	486	495	539	578
PIKANGIKUM	1145	1165	1187	1209	1231	1339	1433
BIG TROUT LAKE	766	780	794	809	824	895	959
KASABONIKA LAKE	472	480	489	498	507	551	590
DEER LAKE	2375	2418	2465	2511	2555	2778	2976
KINGFISHER	275	280	285	291	296	321	344
MUSKRAT DAM LAKE	206	209	213	217	221	241	258
SACHIGO LAKE	387	394	401	409	417	453	486
FORT SEVERN	303	314	320	326	331	360	386
CAT LAKE	359	365	372	379	386	419	449
WUNNUMIN	333	339	345	352	358	389	417
POPLAR HILL	199	202	206	210	214	232	249
MANITOBA REGION	50762	52004	53296	54642	56044	63343	70203
MANITOBA REGIONAL OFFICE	43085	44146	45251	46401	47602	53847	59720
LITTLE BLACK RIVER	343	352	361	370	379	429	476
BROKENHEAD	617	633	648	663	682	771	858
FORT ALEXANDER	2940	3011	3088	3166	3248	3674	4076
HOLLOW WATER	548	560	574	589	603	683	757
FISHER RIVER	1425	1460	1497	1535	1574	1781	1978
BUFFALO POINT	33	34	34	35	36	41	45

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
BERENS RIVER	1065	1091	1118	1147	1176	1330	1475
BLOODVEIN	535	549	562	577	592	669	742
JACKHEAD	363	372	381	391	401	453	503
PEGUIS	2823	2891	2965	3040	3120	3530	3918
LITTLE GRAND RAPIDS	997	1021	1047	1073	1101	1244	1379
LAKE MANITOBA	695	712	730	748	768	869	963
FAIRFORD	1022	1047	1073	1101	1129	1277	1417
POSEAU RIVER	1067	1094	1121	1150	1180	1336	1482
LITTLE SASKATCHEWAN	380	389	399	409	420	475	527
LAKE ST. MARTIN	951	975	1000	1025	1052	1192	1323
CROSS LAKE	2421	2480	2542	2606	2673	3023	3351
POPLAR RIVER	582	597	611	627	643	727	805
NORWAY HOUSE	2703	2768	2836	2910	2985	3374	3741
CRANE RIVER	224	230	236	242	248	281	312
EBB AND FLOW	784	804	824	845	866	982	1090
WATERHEN	479	491	503	516	530	599	664
PINE CREEK	804	824	845	866	889	1006	1116
SANDY BAY	2136	2189	2244	2301	2360	2669	2960
BIRDTAIL SIOUX	280	287	294	302	310	351	389
WAYWAYSEECAPPO	995	1020	1046	1072	1100	1246	1382
KEESEEKOOWENIN	400	410	420	431	441	501	555
LONG PLAIN	1201	1231	1262	1294	1328	1505	1671
DAKOTA PLAINS	175	179	184	188	193	219	243
OAK LAKE	364	373	382	392	402	455	504
SIOUX VALLEY	1189	1219	1249	1281	1315	1488	1650
ROLLING RIVER	430	440	451	463	475	538	597
VALLEY RIVER	541	555	569	583	599	678	753
SWAN LAKE	622	638	654	671	689	781	867
GAMBLERS	40	41	42	43	44	50	55
DAKOTA TIPI	152	156	160	164	168	190	211
GOD'S LAKE	1212	1242	1273	1305	1339	1514	1679
GARDEN HILL	1888	1934	1982	2033	2085	2356	2611
ST. THERESA POINT	1510	1547	1586	1626	1668	1885	2089
WASAGAMACK	714	732	750	769	789	892	988
RED SUCKER LAKE	362	371	380	390	400	451	500
OXFORD HOUSE	1200	1230	1260	1292	1325	1497	1659
GOD'S RIVER	266	273	280	287	294	332	368
CHEMAHAWIN	496	508	521	534	548	620	687
GRAND RAPIDS	385	395	404	415	425	481	533
MOOSE LAKE	372	381	391	400	411	464	515

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
SHOAL RIVER	758	776	795	816	837	947	1050
THE PAS	1484	1520	1558	1597	1638	1852	2052
DAUPHIN RIVER	104	106	109	112	115	129	143
INDIAN BIRCH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	8	8	9	9	9	10	11
THOMPSON DISTRICT	7677	7858	8045	8241	8442	9496	10483
CHURCHILL	427	437	448	459	471	531	587
YORK FACTORY	460	471	483	495	507	572	631
FOX LAKE	363	373	381	390	400	450	497
SPLIT LAKE	1310	1341	1373	1407	1441	1622	1791
SHAMATTAWA	632	648	662	678	694	780	861
BARREN LANDS	369	378	387	396	406	457	504
MATHIAS COLOMB	1418	1450	1485	1521	1558	1751	1933
NELSON HOUSE	2175	2225	2279	2333	2390	2686	2955
NORTHLANDS	441	451	461	473	484	544	600
NAR LAKE	82	84	86	89	91	103	114
SASKATCHEWAN REGION	52615	54222	55918	57686	59476	68721	76035
NORTH BATTLEFORD DISTRICT	7695	7931	8178	8438	8700	10052	11410
LITTLE PINE	832	859	884	913	940	1087	1233
LUCKY MAN	64	66	68	71	73	84	95
MOOSOMIN	669	690	711	734	757	874	992
MOSQUITO-GRIZZLY BEAR'S HEAD	613	631	651	672	693	801	909
ONION LAKE	1731	1784	1839	1896	1955	2258	2565
POUNDMAKER	660	681	702	724	747	863	980
RED PHEASANT	812	837	864	891	919	1062	1205
SAULTEAUX	504	519	536	553	570	658	747
SWEET GRASS	773	796	822	847	874	1010	1146
THUNDERCHILD	1032	1063	1096	1131	1166	1348	1530
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	5	5	5	6	6	7	8
PRINCE ALBERT DISTRICT	12927	13311	13719	14140	14567	16787	19037
CUMBERLAND HOUSE	321	330	341	351	362	417	473
FOND DU LAC	820	844	870	897	924	1066	1209
LAC LA HACHE	436	449	463	477	491	566	641

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
LAC LA RONGE	3086	3178	3274	3376	3478	4008	4543
MONTREAL LAKE	1408	1450	1494	1540	1587	1829	2076
PETER BALLANTYNE	2580	2658	2739	2823	2908	3350	3799
RED EARTH	545	561	578	596	613	707	801
SHOAL LAKE	296	304	314	323	333	383	434
WAHPETON	131	135	139	143	148	170	192
STONY RAPIDS	761	784	808	832	857	987	1119
STURGEON LAKE	1092	1124	1159	1194	1230	1418	1609
JAMES SMITH	1451	1494	1540	1588	1636	1886	2141
YORKTON DISTRICT	7756	7997	8247	8512	8779	10152	11523
COWESSESS	1442	1487	1534	1583	1632	1888	2144
KAHKEWISTAHAW	708	729	752	776	801	925	1050
OCHAPOWACE	635	654	675	696	718	830	942
SAKIMAY	673	695	715	739	762	882	1000
WHITE BEAR	1345	1387	1430	1476	1522	1760	1998
COTE	1511	1559	1608	1659	1712	1979	2246
KEESEEKOOSE	909	937	966	998	1029	1190	1351
KEY	533	549	567	585	603	698	792
SASKATOON DISTRICT	5920	6105	6297	6499	6705	7765	8833
BEARDY'S AND OKEMASIS	1297	1338	1379	1422	1468	1701	1935
JOHN SMITH	546	563	580	599	618	715	814
MOOSE WOODS	189	195	201	208	214	248	282
ONE ARROW	610	629	649	670	691	801	910
MISTAWASIS	942	971	1002	1034	1067	1235	1405
MUSKEG LAKE	665	686	708	731	754	873	993
NUT LAKE	1229	1268	1308	1350	1393	1613	1835
KINISTINO	442	455	470	485	500	579	659
TOUCHWOOD FILE HILLS-QU'APPELLE	10317	10635	10975	11326	11684	13528	15392
CARRY THE KETTLE	1072	1105	1140	1177	1214	1406	1599
LITTLE BLACK BEAR	218	225	232	239	247	286	325
NIKANEET	170	174	180	186	192	222	253
MUSCOWPETUNG	619	638	658	679	701	812	924
OKANESE	255	263	272	280	289	335	381
PASQUA	756	779	804	830	856	991	1127

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
PEEPEEKISIS	1139	1175	1212	1251	1290	1492	1699
PIAPOT	937	966	997	1029	1061	1228	1398
STANDING BUFFALO	670	690	712	735	758	878	1000
STAR BLANKET	214	221	228	235	243	281	320
WOOD MOUNTAIN	80	82	85	88	90	105	119
DAY STAR	262	270	279	288	297	344	391
FISHING LAKE	689	710	733	756	780	904	1028
GORDON	1384	1428	1473	1519	1569	1815	2065
MUSKOWEKWAN	642	662	683	705	727	842	958
POORMAN	1210	1247	1287	1329	1370	1587	1805
MEADOW LAKE DISTRICT	4670	4813	4966	5124	5284	6110	6940
CANOE LAKE	517	532	549	566	584	676	767
FLYING DUST	372	384	396	410	422	488	554
MAYWA SANGAIEHCAN	595	613	632	652	673	777	883
ISLAND LAKE	490	505	522	538	554	641	728
BUFFALO RIVER	442	456	470	485	501	579	658
JOSEPH BIGHEAD	424	437	451	465	479	554	630
ENGLISH RIVER	537	554	571	589	608	703	798
PORTAGE LA LOCHE	407	419	433	446	460	532	605
WATERHEN LAKE	741	763	788	814	839	970	1101
TURNOR LAKE	145	150	154	159	164	190	216
SHELLBROOK INDIAN AGENCY	3330	3430	3536	3647	3757	4327	4900
BIG RIVER	1252	1289	1329	1370	1412	1626	1841
PELICAN LAKE	470	484	499	514	530	610	690
SANDY LAKE	1333	1373	1415	1460	1504	1733	1963
WITCHEKAN LAKE	275	284	293	303	311	358	406
ALBERTA REGION	42105	43197	43950	44752	45600	50701	56412
FORT MCMURRAY DISTRICT	1971	2026	2064	2106	2150	2414	2713
CREE	1028	1056	1077	1099	1122	1259	1412
FORT CHIPEWYAN	314	323	329	335	342	384	432
FORT MCKAY	225	231	236	241	246	276	311
FORT MCMURRAY	141	145	147	150	153	173	195
JANVIER	263	271	275	281	287	322	363

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
BLACKFOOT-STONEY-SARCEE DISTRICT	7182	7368	7498	7636	7782	8668	9671
BLACKFOOT	3216	3300	3357	3417	3483	3875	4316
O'CHIESE	371	390	397	395	402	448	500
SARCEE	706	725	738	751	766	854	954
STONEY (CHINIKI)	790	810	825	841	857	956	1069
SUNCHILD CREE	474	486	495	504	513	571	636
STONEY (BEARSPAW)	829	850	865	881	898	1002	1121
STONEY (WESLEY)	796	817	831	847	863	962	1075
BLOOD PEIGAN DISTRICT	7986	8210	8363	8528	8702	9731	10868
BLOOD	6083	6254	6371	6496	6629	7412	8277
PEIGAN	1903	1956	1992	2032	2073	2319	2591
EDMONTON-HOBBEMA DISTRICT	8601	8811	8952	9103	9261	10205	11245
ALEXIS	726	745	757	769	783	862	950
ALEXANDER	716	733	745	757	770	848	934
LOUIS BULL	728	746	759	772	785	865	953
ENOCH	819	838	851	866	881	971	1070
PAUL	896	906	922	937	953	1050	1157
MONTANA	435	445	452	460	468	515	567
ERMINESKIN	1464	1501	1524	1550	1577	1739	1916
SAMSON	2817	2886	2931	2981	3033	3343	3684
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	10	11	11	11	11	12	14
FORT VERMILION DISTRICT	3579	3668	3732	3798	3868	4300	4790
BOYER RIVER	342	351	357	363	370	412	459
TALLCREE	322	330	336	342	348	387	431
LITTLE RED RIVER	1495	1531	1558	1586	1615	1795	2000
DENE THA'	1420	1456	1481	1507	1535	1706	1900
LESSER SLAVE LAKE DISTRICT	5588	5734	5836	5944	6059	6753	7533
HORSE LAKE	175	180	183	187	190	212	236
DRIFTPILE	768	788	802	817	833	928	1034
DUNCAN'S	60	61	63	64	65	72	81

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
GROUARD	86	88	90	91	93	104	116
LUBICON LAKE	167	172	175	178	181	202	226
SAWRIDGE	45	47	47	48	49	55	61
STURGEON LAKE	820	841	856	872	889	990	1105
SUCKER CREEK	667	684	697	710	724	807	900
SWAN RIVER	258	265	270	275	280	312	348
BIGSTONE CREE	1878	1927	1960	1996	2035	2269	2530
WHITEFISH LAKE	664	681	693	706	720	802	896
SADDLE LAKE-ATHABASKA DISTRICT	7198	7380	7505	7637	7778	8630	9592
BEAVER LAKE	304	312	317	323	329	365	405
SADDLE LAKE	4020	4121	4191	4265	4343	4819	5357
COLD LAKE	1059	1085	1104	1123	1144	1269	1411
FROG LAKE	910	933	949	965	983	1091	1212
KEHEWIN	803	824	837	852	868	963	1071
HEART LAKE	102	105	107	109	111	123	136
BRITISH COLUMBIA REGION	61041	62033	63162	64279	65400	70827	75891
GITKSAN-CARRIER DISTRICT	4232	4297	4374	4449	4525	4896	5239
HORICETOWN	768	780	794	808	822	889	952
GITANMAAX	912	925	943	958	974	1054	1126
KISPIOX	721	732	744	757	771	833	892
GLEN VOWELL	218	221	225	229	233	252	269
HAGWILGET	276	280	285	290	295	320	342
KITSEGUKLA	476	484	492	501	509	551	590
GITWANGAK	498	506	515	524	533	577	618
KITWANCOOL	363	369	376	382	388	420	450
NANAIMO DISTRICT	10464	10624	10810	10995	11180	12078	12911
NONACHAHT	314	319	324	330	335	362	387
KYUQUOT	266	270	275	280	284	307	328
NUCHATLAHT	98	99	101	103	104	113	120
BEECHER BAY	130	132	134	136	139	150	162
CHEMAINUS	590	599	609	619	628	678	725
COWICHAN	1986	2018	2053	2088	2123	2291	2451
COWICHAN LAKE	8	8	8	8	9	9	10

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
ESQUIMALT	94	95	97	99	100	109	116
HALALT	149	151	154	156	159	172	183
LYACKSON	103	105	106	108	110	119	127
MALAHAT	171	173	176	179	182	197	210
NANAIMO	662	672	684	696	708	765	818
NANOOSE	128	130	132	134	136	147	157
PENELAKUT	469	476	484	493	501	541	578
QUALICUM	49	50	50	51	52	56	60
PAUQUACHIN	199	202	206	209	213	230	246
TSARTLIP	448	455	463	471	479	517	552
TSAWOUT	353	358	365	371	377	407	436
TSEYCUM	111	113	115	117	119	129	137
SONGHEES	200	203	207	210	214	231	247
SOOKE	50	50	51	52	53	57	61
PACHEENAHT	178	181	184	187	190	206	220
AHOUSAHT	1082	1100	1119	1138	1158	1251	1338
CLAYOQUOT	421	427	435	442	450	486	520
HESQUIAHT	430	437	445	452	460	498	532
NITINAHT	288	292	297	302	308	332	355
OHIAHT	342	347	353	359	365	395	422
OPETCHESAHT	108	110	112	113	115	125	133
SHESHAHT	479	486	494	503	511	552	590
TOQUAHT	83	85	86	87	89	96	103
UCHUCKLESAHT	113	114	117	119	121	131	139
UCLUELET	372	378	384	391	397	429	458
FORT ST. JOHN SERVICE CENTRE	1151	1166	1184	1203	1223	1319	1408
SAULTEAU	199	202	205	208	211	227	242
FORT NELSON	332	337	341	348	354	384	410
PROPHET RIVER	128	129	131	133	136	146	155
WEST MODERLY LAKE	71	71	72	73	74	79	84
HALFWAY RIVER	142	144	147	149	152	164	176
BLUEBERRY RIVER	148	150	153	155	157	169	180
DOIG RIVER	131	133	135	137	139	150	161
CAMPBELL RIVER DISTRICT	3688	3753	3825	3897	3969	4313	4633
CAMPBELL RIVER	231	235	239	243	248	270	290
CAPE MUDGE	403	414	423	430	438	475	510

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
COMOX	90	91	93	94	97	104	113
KHICKSUTAINEUK	209	212	216	220	224	244	262
KHAKIUTL	317	324	330	337	343	373	401
KWA-HA-AINEUK	26	27	27	28	28	30	33
KWIAKAH	8	9	9	9	9	10	11
MALALILLIKULLA	210	214	218	222	227	247	266
NIMPKISH	944	960	978	997	1015	1102	1182
NUWITTI	21	21	21	22	22	24	26
QUATSINO	167	170	173	176	179	195	209
SHATTESAHT	116	118	121	123	125	136	146
TANAKTEUK	126	129	131	134	136	149	160
TSARTAINEUK	316	322	328	334	340	370	398
TURNOUR ISLAND	170	173	177	180	184	201	216
TSULQUATE	329	334	341	348	354	383	410
CENTRAL INTERIOR DISTRICT	8784	8939	9111	9284	9454	10290	11078
OSOYOOS	168	171	175	178	181	197	213
PENTICTON	403	410	417	426	433	472	507
LOWER SIMILKAMEEN	224	228	233	237	241	263	284
UPPER SIMILKAMEEN	32	33	34	34	35	38	41
SPALLUMCHEEN	378	384	391	399	406	442	476
WESTBANK	216	220	225	229	233	254	274
ST. MARY'S	143	145	148	151	154	167	180
TOBACCO PLAINS	86	87	89	90	92	101	108
COLUMBIA LAKE	147	149	152	155	158	172	185
SHUSWAP	151	154	157	160	163	177	190
LOWER KOOTENAY	96	98	100	102	104	113	122
OKANAGAN	864	879	895	913	931	1014	1091
ADAMS LAKE	387	394	402	408	417	453	488
ASHCROFT	84	85	87	88	90	98	105
BONAPARTE	391	399	405	413	421	458	492
DEADMAN'S CREEK	256	261	266	271	276	300	323
KAMLOOPS	448	457	466	475	483	526	566
LITTLE SHUSWAP LAKE	189	192	196	199	203	221	238
NESKAINLITH	358	365	372	379	386	420	452
NORTH THOMPSON	359	365	372	379	386	420	452
OREGON JACK CREEK	27	27	28	28	29	32	34
COLDWATER	347	353	360	367	373	406	437
COOK'S FERRY	167	170	173	177	180	196	211

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
LOWER NICOLA	438	447	455	464	472	514	553
NICOMEN	64	65	66	67	68	74	80
UPPER NICOLA	463	472	481	490	499	543	585
SHACKAN	95	97	99	101	103	112	120
NOOAITCH	109	111	113	115	117	127	137
BOOTHROYD	184	187	190	194	197	215	231
BOSTON BAR	102	104	106	108	110	119	129
CLINTON	45	46	47	48	49	53	57
HIGH BAR	10	10	10	10	10	11	12
KANAKA BAR	80	81	83	84	86	93	100
LYTTON	1063	1081	1101	1123	1143	1244	1340
SISKA	127	129	131	134	136	148	159
SKUPPAH	31	31	32	33	33	36	39
SPUZZUM	52	53	54	55	56	61	65
PRINCE GEORGE DISTRICT	5192	5261	5342	5422	5507	5907	6281
LAKE BABINE	1094	1108	1125	1141	1160	1244	1322
TAKLA LAKE	386	391	397	403	409	439	466
INGENIKA	187	190	193	196	199	213	227
FORT WARE	223	225	229	233	236	252	270
FORT GEORGE	90	92	93	94	96	103	110
FRASER LAKE	225	228	231	235	238	256	272
STELLAQUO	198	201	204	207	210	225	240
NECOSLIE	744	753	766	777	790	847	900
STONY CREEK	470	477	484	492	499	536	570
STUART-TREMBLEUR LAKE	927	940	954	969	983	1056	1123
MCLEOD LAKE	240	243	247	250	254	272	289
BURNS LAKE	32	32	33	33	34	36	38
CHESLATTA	143	150	152	154	157	169	180
OMINECA	228	231	234	238	242	259	274
NORTHWEST TERRACE DISTRICT	10510	10684	10882	11077	11271	12207	13076
MASSET	1234	1255	1278	1301	1324	1434	1536
SKIDEGATE	451	458	467	475	483	523	561
KINCOLITH	1106	1124	1145	1166	1186	1285	1377
KITKATLA	1006	1023	1043	1060	1079	1169	1251
METLAKATLA	272	277	282	287	292	317	340
PORT SIMPSON	1575	1600	1629	1659	1687	1828	1957

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
HARTLEY BAY	465	473	482	491	499	541	579
KITAMAAT	1063	1081	1100	1120	1140	1234	1322
GITLAKDAMIX	1085	1102	1123	1142	1162	1253	1347
LAKALZAP	922	938	955	973	990	1072	1149
CANYON CITY	183	191	195	193	202	219	234
KITSELAS	116	118	120	122	125	135	145
KITSUMKALUM	132	134	137	139	142	153	164
TAHLTAN	544	553	563	574	584	632	677
ISKUT	349	355	361	368	374	405	434
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
VANCOUVER DISTRICT	12904	13133	13366	13636	13883	15076	16186
HEILTSUK	1328	1352	1378	1403	1429	1552	1668
BELLA COOLA	809	824	839	854	870	945	1015
KITASOO	323	329	336	342	348	378	406
OWEEKENO	174	177	180	184	187	203	218
BURRARD	167	170	173	176	180	195	209
MUSQUEAM	515	525	535	545	555	602	647
SECHELT	634	645	658	670	682	741	795
NOOTKA	248	252	257	262	266	289	309
KLAHOOSE	103	110	112	114	116	126	135
SLIAMMON	495	503	514	523	532	578	621
SQUAMISH	1407	1432	1459	1486	1515	1645	1768
ANDERSON LAKE	137	139	142	145	147	160	172
MOUNT CURRIE	1103	1204	1229	1250	1274	1383	1486
AITCHELITZ	19	19	20	20	21	22	24
CHEHALIS	505	514	523	533	543	589	633
COQUITLAM	19	19	19	20	20	22	23
DOUGLAS	115	117	120	122	124	135	144
SKOWKALE CHUCK	231	235	240	244	249	270	289
KATZIE	201	204	208	212	216	234	252
LANGLEY	78	80	81	83	84	92	99
MATSQUI	63	64	65	67	68	74	79
NEW WESTMINSTER	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
SAMAHQUAM	177	180	183	187	190	206	220
SCOWLITZ	172	175	178	182	185	201	215
SEMIAHMOO	28	29	29	30	30	33	35
SHALY	44	45	46	47	48	52	56
SKOWKALE	84	86	88	89	91	99	106

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
SOOWAHLIE	160	163	166	169	172	187	200
SKHAH	254	259	264	269	274	297	319
SQUIALA	72	73	74	76	77	83	90
TZEACHTEN	135	138	140	143	145	158	170
YAKWEAKWIOOSE	25	26	26	27	27	30	32
TSAWWASSEN	62	63	64	66	67	73	79
SUMAS	125	127	129	132	134	146	156
LAKAHAHMEN	118	120	123	125	127	139	149
KWAW-KWAW-A-PILT	23	23	23	24	24	26	28
SEABIRD ISLAND	359	365	372	379	385	419	450
SKAWAHLOOK	58	59	60	62	63	68	73
HOPE	176	179	182	186	189	205	220
CHEAM	182	186	189	193	196	213	229
POPKUM	6	6	6	6	6	7	8
PETERS	39	39	40	41	42	45	49
CHAMIL	60	61	62	64	65	70	75
UNION BAR	52	53	54	55	56	61	65
YALE	86	87	89	91	92	100	107
BRIDGE RIVER	195	198	202	206	209	227	244
CAYOOSE CREEK	98	100	102	103	105	114	123
FOUNTAIN	546	556	567	576	586	633	685
LILLOOET	129	131	134	136	139	151	162
PAVILION	255	260	265	270	274	298	320
SETON LAKE	405	412	420	426	435	473	507
GENERAL LIST/LISTE	18	18	19	19	19	21	22
WILLIAMS LAKE DISTRICT	4116	4176	4248	4316	4388	4741	5079
ALEXANDRIA	65	66	67	68	70	75	80
ALEXIS CREEK	432	437	445	452	459	496	532
ALKALI LAKE	365	371	377	383	390	421	451
ANAHAM	804	816	828	842	856	925	990
CANIM LAKE	345	350	356	362	368	398	426
NEMAIAH VALLEY	252	256	261	265	269	291	312
QUESNEL	66	67	69	70	71	77	83
SODA CREEK	169	172	175	178	180	195	209
STONE	207	210	214	218	221	239	256
TOOSEY	111	113	115	117	119	128	138
WILLIAMS LAKE	267	271	276	280	285	308	330
NAZKO	184	187	190	193	196	212	227

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
KLUSKUS	129	131	133	135	137	148	159
ULKATCHO	414	419	427	433	441	476	510
CANOE CREEK	306	310	315	320	326	352	376
TERRITORIES REGION	12290	12591	12912	13258	13587	15403	17275
YUKON REGIONAL OFFICE	3561	3650	3751	3960	3960	4514	5061
AISHIHIK	83	85	87	90	92	105	118
CARCROSS-TAGISH	121	124	128	131	135	153	172
LITTLE SALMON-CARMACKS	287	294	302	311	319	364	409
CHAMPAGNE	135	139	142	146	150	171	191
DAWSON	213	218	224	231	237	270	302
MAYO	221	227	233	240	246	281	315
OLD CROW	226	232	239	245	252	286	320
ROSS RIVER	254	261	268	276	283	323	363
SELKIRK	293	301	309	318	326	372	417
TESLIN	274	280	289	298	305	347	389
KLONDIKE DUN	547	560	575	591	606	692	776
ATLIN	182	187	192	197	203	231	258
LIARD RIVER	620	635	653	672	689	786	881
KLUANE	105	108	111	114	117	133	149
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES REGIONAL OFFICE	8737	8941	9161	9398	9627	10889	12214
FORT NORMAN	242	248	254	260	267	302	339
FORT MCPHERSON	729	746	765	784	804	910	1021
FORT GOOD HOPE	491	503	515	528	541	612	687
ARCTIC RED RIVER	257	264	270	277	283	320	359
FORT FRANKLIN	560	573	587	603	617	698	782
AKLAVIK	263	269	276	284	290	327	368
FORT WRIGLEY	216	221	226	233	238	269	301
FORT SIMPSON	772	789	809	829	850	961	1079
FORT LIARD	516	529	542	557	570	645	723
FITZ-SMITH (ALTA-NWT) NATIVE	393	402	412	422	432	489	549
FORT PROVIDENCE	649	664	681	693	714	809	907
HAY RIVER	316	323	331	339	348	393	441
RESOLUTION	389	398	408	418	429	485	543
YELLOWKNIFE 'B'	665	680	697	715	733	829	930
SNOWDRIFT	336	344	352	361	370	419	469

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY INAC REGION, DISTRICT AND BAND, 1982 - 1996 (CONT'D)

(MEDIUM-GROWTH SCENARIO)

BAND	YEAR						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1991	1996
DOG RIB RAE	1851	1894	1940	1991	2040	2306	2587
INUVIK DENE BAND(OF INDIANS)	92	94	96	99	101	115	129